

56004132

Anonymous.

NSIDC archive of ice shelf imagery leads to new study of Antarctic ice shelf collapse: **NSIDC Notes**, 35, p. 1-2, March 2001. For further description see <http://nsidc.org/nsidc/iceshelves/>.

56004262

Suter, Stephan.

Cold firn and ice in the Monte Rosa and Mont Blanc areas; spatial occurrence, surface energy balance and climatic evidence: **Mitteilungen der Versuchsanstalt für Wasserbau, Hydrologie und Glaziologie der Eidgenössischen Technischen Hochschule Zürich**, 172, 188 p. (German, French sum.), illus. incl. 14 tables, sketch maps, 135 ref., 2002.

56004263

Coldwell, James R. (Bureau of Land Management, Juneau Mineral Resources Team, Juneau, AK).

Economic prefeasibility studies of mining in the Koyukuk mining district, Northern Alaska: **BLM - Alaska Technical Report**, Rep. No. 38, 51 p., illus. incl. 13 tables; site location maps, 62 ref., February 2002. Includes 2 appendices.

56004264

Ferrick, M. G. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH); Calkins, D. J.; Perron, N. M.; Cragin, J. H. and Kendall, C.

Diffusion model validation and interpretation of stable isotopes in river and lake ice: *in* Hydrology of ice-covered rivers and lakes (Ferrick, M. G., editor; *et al.*), **Hydrological Processes**, 16(4), p. 851-872, illus. incl. 3 tables, 20 ref., March 2002. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-02-5865

56004265

Prowse, Terry D. (National Hydrology Research Centre, National Water Research Institute, Saskatoon, SK, Canada) and Ferrick, M. G.

Preface; hydrology of ice-covered rivers and lakes; scoping the subject: *in* Hydrology of ice-covered rivers and lakes (Ferrick, M. G., editor; *et al.*), **Hydrological Processes**, 16(4), p. 759-762, 21 ref., March 2002. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-02-5866

56004270

Ma, Xieyao (Institute for Global Change Research, Yokohama, Japan); Fukushima, Yoshihiro and Ohata, Tetsuo.

Hydrological modelling of river ice processes in cold regions: *in* Soil-vegetation-atmosphere transfer schemes and large-scale hydrological models (Dolman, A. J., editor; *et al.*), **IAHS-AISH Publication**, 270, p. 327-331, illus. incl. 1 table, 3 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: Sixth scientific assembly of the International Association of Hydrological Sciences, July 18-27, 2001, Maastricht, Netherlands.

56004272

Harvey, R. P. (Case Western Reserve University, Department of Geology, Cleveland, OH); Meibom, Anders and Haack, H.

Possible meteorite stranding surfaces on the Greenland ice sheet [abstr.]: *in* Lunar and planetary science, XXXII; Papers presented to the Thirty-second lunar and planetary science conference, **Abstracts of Papers Submitted to the Lunar and Planetary Science Conference**, 32, abstr. no. 1287, sketch map, 10 ref., 2001. compact disc. *Meeting*: March 12-16, 2001, Houston, TX.

56004369

Alley, Richard, chairperson (Pennsylvania State University, Department of Geosciences, University Park, PA).

Abrupt climate change; inevitable surprises: National Academy Press, Washington, DC, 230 p., illus., 544 ref., 2002. ISBN: 0-309-07434-7. Includes 7 appendices.

56004378

Watanabe, Naoki (Niigata University, Niigata, Japan); Izumi, Kaoru; Suzuki, Koji; Sato, Osamu; Kobayashi, Shun-ichi; Marui, Hideaki; Takahama, Nobuyuki; Urabe, Atsushi; Aoyama, Kiyomichi; Okawa, Hideo; Yamamoto, Masashi; Tateishi, Masaaki; Yamagishi, Hiromitsu and Kurokawa, Katsuki.

The observation system of geothermal waters and climate for prediction of volcanic hazards at the foot of the Niigata Yakeyama Volcano: **Niigata Daigaku Sekisetsu Chiiki Saigai Kenkyu Senta Kenkyu Nenpo = Annual Report of the Research Institute for Hazards in Snowy Area, Niigata University**, 23, p. 1-7, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 4 ref., 2001.

56004379

Ogura, Yasuko (Niigata University, Niigata, Japan); Izumi, Kaoru; Miyazaki, Nobuo and Kobayashi, Shun'ichi.

An avalanche caused by an earthquake at Nakazato village, Niigata Prefecture, on January 4th, 2001: **Niigata Daigaku Sekisetsu Chiiki Saigai Kenkyu Senta Kenkyu Nenpo = Annual Report of the Research Institute for Hazards in Snowy Area, Niigata University**, 23, p. 9-15, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 5 ref., 2001.

56004380

Horie, Koshin (Niigata University, Niigata, Japan); Kobayashi, Shun'ichi; Izumi, Kaoru; Kawashima, Katsuhisa; Endo, Toru and Ogura, Yasuko.

Snowcover measurements at the Kamakurazawa River in Shiozawa, Niigata Prefecture, Japan on February 9, 2001: **Niigata Daigaku Sekisetsu Chiiki Saigai Kenkyu Senta Kenkyu Nenpo = Annual Report of the Research Institute for Hazards in Snowy Area, Niigata University**, 23, p. 17-26, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 3 tables, 9 ref., 2001.

56004381

Miyazaki, Takashi (Niigata University, Niigata, Japan); Ikawa, Toshiyuki and Watanabe, Naoki.

Carbon and oxygen isotopes determination for carbonate samples at Research Institute for Hazards in Snowy area, Niigata University: **Niigata Daigaku Sekisetsu Chiiki Saigai Kenkyu Senta Kenkyu Nenpo = Annual Report of the Research Institute for Hazards in Snowy Area, Niigata University**, 23, p. 27-33, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 3 tables, 10 ref., 2001.

56004423

Turcotte, Richard (INRS-Eau, Sainte-Foy, PQ, Canada); Fortin, Jean-Pierre; Bernier, Monique and Gauthier, Yves.

Developments for snowpack water equivalent monitoring using RADARSAT data as input to the Hydrotel hydrological model: *in* Remote sensing and hydrology 2000 (Owe, Manfred, editor; *et al.*), **IAHS-AISH Publication**, 267, p. 374-376, illus., 3 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: April 2-7, 2000, Santa Fe, NM.

56004486

Yang Bao (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Institute of Cold and Arid Regions Environmental and Engineering, Lanzhou, China) and Shi Yafeng.

Comparison of Guliya ice core accumulation with other proxy precipitation data of China during the last 2000 years: **Haiyang Dizhi yu Disiji Dizhi = Marine Geology & Quaternary Geology**, 21(3), p. 61-66, (Chinese) (English sum.), 33 ref., September 2001.

56004487

Klitgaard-Kristensen, D. (Bergen University, Department of Geology, Bergen, Norway); Sejrup, H. P. and Haflidason, H.

The last 18 kyr fluctuations in Norwegian Sea surface conditions and implications for the magnitude of climatic change; evidence from the North Sea: **Paleoceanography**, 16(5), p. 455-467, illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch map, 72 ref., October 2001.

56004488

Weber, M. E. (University of New Brunswick, Department of Geodesy and Geomatics Engineering, Fredericton, NB, Canada); Mayer, L. A.; Hillaire-Marcel, C.; Bilodeau, Guy; Rack, F.; Hiscott, R. N. and Aksu, A. E.

Derivation of $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ from sediment core log data; implications for millennial-scale climate change in the Labrador Sea: **Paleoceanography**, 16(5), p. 503-514, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 40 ref., October 2001.

56004493

Baines, Peter G. (CSIRO, Division of Atmospheric Research, Aspendale, Victoria, Australia) and Cai, Wenju.

Analysis of an interactive instability mechanism for the Antarctic Circumpolar Wave: **Journal of Climate**, 13(11), p. 1831-1844, illus. incl. 2 tables, 15 ref., June 1, 2000. Includes appendices.

56004714

Pavlova, Olga (Norwegian Polar Institute, Polar Environmental Centre, Tromsø, Norway) and Winther, Jan-Gunnar.

Sea ice concentration off Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica: **Rapportserie - Norsk Polarinstitutt**, 117, 51 p., sketch maps, 1 ref., January 2002. Includes appendix.

56005048

Anonymous.

The thirteenth international symposium on Okhotsk Sea & sea ice and the Ice scour and Arctic marine pipelines workshop; abstracts: **Abstracts - International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice and the Ice Scour and Arctic Marine Pipelines Workshop**, 13, 367 p., (English, Japanese), February 1998. *Meeting*: Feb. 1-5, 1998, Hokkaido, Japan. Individual papers are cited separately.

56005049

Wadhams, Peter (University of Cambridge, Scott Polar Research Institute, Cambridge, United Kingdom).

Ice thickness changes in the Arctic Ocean: *in* The thirteenth international symposium on Okhotsk Sea & sea ice and the Ice scour and Arctic marine pipelines workshop; abstracts, **Abstracts - International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice and the Ice Scour and Arctic Marine Pipelines Workshop**, 13, p. 1-6, 24 ref., February 1998. *Meeting*: Feb. 1-5, 1998, Hokkaido, Japan.

56005050

Kowalik, Zygmunt (University of Alaska-Fairbanks, Institute of Marine Science, Fairbanks, AK) and Polyakov, Igor.

Tides and shelf waves in the Sea of Okhotsk: *in* The thirteenth international symposium on Okhotsk Sea & sea ice and the Ice scour and Arctic marine pipelines workshop; abstracts, **Abstracts - International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice and the Ice Scour and Arctic Marine Pipelines Workshop**, 13, p. 13-18, illus. incl. sketch maps, 9 ref., February 1998. *Meeting*: Feb. 1-5, 1998, Hokkaido, Japan.

56005051

Alexander, Vera (University of Alaska-Fairbanks, School of Fisheries and Ocean Sciences, Fairbanks, AK).

Southeast Bering Sea research; an update: *in* The thirteenth international symposium on Okhotsk Sea & sea ice and the Ice scour and Arctic marine pipelines workshop; abstracts, **Abstracts - International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice and the Ice Scour and Arctic Marine Pipelines Workshop**, 13, p. 33-35, 5 ref., February 1998. *Meeting*: Feb. 1-5, 1998, Hokkaido, Japan.

56005052

Satoh, Fumio (Soka University, Faculty of Engineering, Tokyo, Japan); Saito, Hiroaki and Taguchi, Satoru.

Photosynthetic activities of picophytoplankton in the coastal Oyashio Water, in the western sub-arctic Pacific Ocean: *in* The thirteenth international symposium on Okhotsk Sea & sea ice and the Ice scour and Arctic marine pipelines workshop; abstracts, **Abstracts - International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice and the Ice Scour and Arctic Marine Pipelines Workshop**, 13, p. 37-43, 13 ref., February 1998. *Meeting*: Feb. 1-5, 1998, Hokkaido, Japan.

56005053

Yasuda, I. (Hokkaido Tokai University, Sapporo, Japan); Yagi, Hiroki; Tanaka, I.; Watanabe, Tomomi and Nishiyama, Tsuneo.

Abundance and composition of neustonic organisms in the Soya Strait and adjacent water in June and August 1996: *in* The thirteenth international symposium on Okhotsk Sea & sea ice and the Ice scour and Arctic marine pipelines workshop; abstracts, **Abstracts - International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice and the Ice Scour and Arctic Marine Pipelines Workshop**, 13, p. 46-50, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus. incl. sketch maps, 1 ref., February 1998. *Meeting*: Feb. 1-5, 1998, Hokkaido, Japan.

56005054

Manabu, Seo (Hokkaido Tokai University, Sapporo, Japan); Tanaka, I.; Nakata, A.; Watanabe, Tomomi and Nishiyama, Tsuneo.

Species composition and distribution pattern of larval euphausiids in the Soya Strait and adjacent waters in 1996: *in* The thirteenth international symposium on Okhotsk Sea & sea ice and the Ice scour and Arctic marine pipelines workshop; abstracts, **Abstracts - International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice and the Ice Scour and Arctic Marine Pipelines Workshop**, 13, p. 51-56, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus. incl. sketch maps, 3 ref., February 1998. *Meeting*: Feb. 1-5, 1998, Hokkaido, Japan.

56005055

Sagata, Ryuichi (Hokkaido Tokai University, Sapporo, Japan); Sugawara, M.; Hamaoka, S. and Nishiyama, Tsuneo.

Seasonal changes in composition and abundance of zooplankton in the coastal water near the Okhotsk sea-ice observation tower in (1996-1997): *in* The thirteenth international symposium on Okhotsk Sea & sea ice and the Ice scour and Arctic marine pipelines workshop; abstracts, **Abstracts - International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice and the Ice Scour and Arctic Marine Pipelines Workshop**, 13, p. 57-60, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus., February 1998. *Meeting*: Feb. 1-5, 1998, Hokkaido, Japan.

56005056

Kuwabara, Ren (Tokyo University of Agriculture, Faculty of Bio-Industry, Hokkaido, Japan) and Yoshikawa, Ryotaro.

Perpendicular lake as a modified form of coastal lagoon; the significance to ecology and fisheries in cases of the northeastern Hokkaido: *in* The thirteenth international symposium on Okhotsk Sea & sea ice and the Ice scour and Arctic marine pipelines workshop; abstracts, **Abstracts - International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice and the Ice Scour and Arctic Marine Pipelines Workshop**, 13, p. 61-69, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 22 ref., February 1998. *Meeting*: Feb. 1-5, 1998, Hokkaido, Japan.

56005057

Kuwabara, Ren (Tokyo University of Agriculture, Faculty of Bio-Industry, Hokkaido, Japan) and Takeda, Hitoshi.

Structure of forest and litter production in a curved spit, Otaito (Notsuke Bay), northeastern Hokkaido: *in* The thirteenth international symposium on Okhotsk Sea & sea ice and the Ice scour and Arctic marine pipelines workshop; abstracts, **Abstracts - International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice and the Ice Scour and Arctic Marine Pipelines Workshop**, 13, p. 70-75, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch map, 25 ref., February 1998. *Meeting*: Feb. 1-5, 1998, Hokkaido, Japan.

56005058

Yamada, Toshiro (Nishimuragumi Company, Hokkaido, Japan); Yano, K.; Akutsu, T. and Kitahara, Shigeshi.

Winter icebound environments of aquafarms for short-neck clams in eastern Hokkaido: *in* The thirteenth international symposium on Okhotsk Sea & sea ice and the Ice scour and Arctic marine pipelines workshop; abstracts, **Abstracts - International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice and the Ice Scour and Arctic Marine Pipelines Workshop**, 13, p. 76-80, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus. incl. sketch maps, 2 ref., February 1998. *Meeting*: Feb. 1-5, 1998, Hokkaido, Japan.

56005059

Ogi, Masayo (Hokkaido University of Education, Hokkaido, Japan); Nishio, Fumihiko and Tachibana, Yoshihiro.

Run-off water of Amur River and sea ice extents in Okhotsk Sea: *in* The thirteenth international symposium on Okhotsk Sea & sea ice and the Ice scour and Arctic marine pipelines workshop; abstracts, **Abstracts - International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice and the Ice Scour and Arctic Marine Pipelines Workshop**, 13, p. 81-86, illus., 5 ref., February 1998. *Meeting*: Feb. 1-5, 1998, Hokkaido, Japan.

56005060

Shirasawa, Kunio (Hokkaido University, Sea Ice Research Laboratory, Hokkaido, Japan); Saloranta, Tuomo and Lepparanta, Matti.

On the modeling of Okhotsk Sea ice thickness: *in* The thirteenth international symposium on Okhotsk Sea & sea ice and the Ice scour and Arctic marine pipelines workshop; abstracts, **Abstracts - International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice and the Ice Scour and Arctic Marine Pipelines Workshop**, 13, p. 87-98, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 20 ref., February 1998. *Meeting*: Feb. 1-5, 1998, Hokkaido, Japan.

56005061

Ito, Hajime (National Institute of Polar Research Research, Tokyo, Japan).

Estimation of mean ice thickness: *in* The thirteenth international symposium on Okhotsk Sea & sea ice and the Ice scour and Arctic marine pipelines workshop; abstracts, **Abstracts - International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice and the Ice Scour and Arctic Marine Pipelines Workshop**, 13, p. 99-105, illus., 2 ref., February 1998. *Meeting*: Feb. 1-5, 1998, Hokkaido, Japan.

56005062

Ishikawa, Nobuyoshi (Hokkaido University, Institute of Low Temperature, Sapporo, Japan); Kodama, Yuji; Ikeda, Mitsuo; Takatsuka, Tomonori and Ishikawa, Masao.

Changes of the heat and radiation properties with sea ice growth: *in* The thirteenth international symposium on Okhotsk Sea & sea ice and the Ice scour and Arctic marine pipelines workshop; abstracts, **Abstracts - International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice and the Ice Scour and Arctic Marine Pipelines Workshop**, 13, p. 106-111, illus., 6 ref., February 1998. *Meeting*: Feb. 1-5, 1998, Hokkaido, Japan.

56005063

Carriers, Tom (Canadian Ice Service, Ottawa, ON, Canada).

Verification of a sea ice model using beacon and image-derived ice drifts: *in* The thirteenth international symposium on Okhotsk Sea & sea ice and the Ice scour and Arctic marine pipelines workshop; abstracts, **Abstracts - International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice and the Ice Scour and Arctic Marine Pipelines Workshop**, 13, p. 112-117, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch maps, 4 ref., February 1998. *Meeting*: Feb. 1-5, 1998, Hokkaido, Japan.

56005064

Jyumonji, Masanori (Hachinohe Institute of Technology, Faculty of Engineering, Hachinohe, Japan); Uchiyama, Haruo and Kano, Tetsuo.

Day time laser radar observation of fog caused by Yamase Wind from Okhotsk Sea: *in* The thirteenth international symposium on Okhotsk Sea & sea ice and the Ice scour and Arctic marine pipelines workshop; abstracts, **Abstracts - International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice and the Ice Scour and Arctic Marine Pipelines Workshop**, 13, p. 118-122, illus., February 1998. *Meeting*: Feb. 1-5, 1998, Hokkaido, Japan.

56005065

Shimoda, Haruhito (Ministry of Transportation, Ship Research Institute, Tokyo, Japan); Yoshida, Mitsuo; Yamanouchi, Hiroshi and Uto, Shotaro.

Sea ice situation in the Sea of Okhotsk off the coast of Hokkaido by on board ship observations; 2nd report, Sea truth for the JERS-1/SAR image [abstr.]: *in* The thirteenth international symposium on Okhotsk Sea & sea ice and the Ice scour and Arctic marine pipelines workshop; abstracts, **Abstracts - International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice and the Ice Scour and Arctic Marine Pipelines Workshop**, 13, p. 123-128, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 3 tables, 4 ref., February 1998. *Meeting*: Feb. 1-5, 1998, Hokkaido, Japan.

56005066

Ishida, Kunimitsu (Toba National College of Maritime Technology, Koba, Japan) and Ohsima, Keiichiro I.

Observation of coastal polynyas off Syowa Station, Antarctica, by MOS-1/1b MESSR imagery (February 1989-January 1993) [abstr.]: *in* The thirteenth international symposium on Okhotsk Sea & sea ice and the Ice scour and Arctic marine pipelines workshop; abstracts, **Abstracts - International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice and the Ice Scour and Arctic Marine Pipelines Workshop**, 13, p. 135, illus. incl. sketch maps, 1 ref., February 1998. *Meeting*: Feb. 1-5, 1998, Hokkaido, Japan.

56005067

Enomoto, Hiroyuki (Kitami Institute of Technology, Department of Civil Engineering, Hokkaido, Japan); Aota, Masaaki; Shirasawa, Kazuyuki; Takahashi, Shuhei; Kodama, Yuji; Ishikawa, Masao; Ikeda, Mutsyi; Takatsuka, Toru; Takizawa, Takatoshi and Ishikawa, Nobuyoshi.

Recurring coastal polynya and sea ice extent in the northern part of Okhotsk Sea: *in* The thirteenth international symposium on Okhotsk Sea & sea ice and the Ice scour and Arctic marine pipelines workshop; abstracts, **Abstracts - International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice and the Ice Scour and Arctic Marine Pipelines Workshop**, 13, p. 136-141, illus. incl. sketch maps, 3 ref., February 1998. *Meeting*: Feb. 1-5, 1998, Hokkaido, Japan.

56005068

Tanikawa, Tomonori (Hokkaido University of Education, Hokkaido, Japan); Nakayama, Masahige; Nishio, Fumihiko; Cho, Kohei; Enomoto, Hiroyuki and Imaoka, Keiji.

Studies on sea ice concentration using airborne microwave radiometer in Okhotsk Sea: *in* The thirteenth international symposium on Okhotsk Sea & sea ice and the Ice scour and Arctic marine pipelines workshop; abstracts, **Abstracts - International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice and the Ice Scour and Arctic Marine Pipelines Workshop**, 13, p. 142-147, illus. incl. 2 tables, 4 ref., February 1998. *Meeting*: Feb. 1-5, 1998, Hokkaido, Japan.

56005069

Tateyama, K. (Kitami Institute of Technology, Kitami, Japan); Enomoto, Hiroyuki; Takahashi, Shuhei; Hyakutake, K. and Nishio, Fumihiko.

Observation of sea ice using 85GHz channel of DMSP SSM/I in Sea of Okhotsk: *in* The thirteenth international symposium on Okhotsk Sea & sea ice and the Ice scour and Arctic marine pipelines workshop; abstracts, **Abstracts - International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice and the Ice Scour and Arctic Marine Pipelines Workshop**, 13, p. 148-153, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 4 tables, 6 ref., February 1998. *Meeting*: Feb. 1-5, 1998, Hokkaido, Japan.

56005070

Shirasaki, Kazuyuki (Kitami Institute of Technology, Hokkaido, Japan); Enomoto, Hiroyuki; Watanabe, A. and Nishio, Fumihiko.

Sea ice observation in the Sea of Okhotsk using ADEOS AVNIR: *in* The thirteenth international symposium on Okhotsk Sea & sea ice and the Ice scour and Arctic marine pipelines workshop; abstracts, **Abstracts - International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice and the Ice Scour and Arctic Marine Pipelines Workshop**, 13, p. 154-158, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus., February 1998. *Meeting*: Feb. 1-5, 1998, Hokkaido, Japan.

56005071

Polomoshnov, Anatoly (Sakhalin Oil & Gas Institute, Okha, Russian Federation) and Astafiev, Vladimir.

Multi-year fluctuations of ice cover characteristics on the North Sakhalin offshore: *in* The thirteenth international symposium on Okhotsk Sea & sea ice and the Ice scour and Arctic marine pipelines workshop; abstracts, **Abstracts - International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice and the Ice Scour and Arctic Marine Pipelines Workshop**, 13, p. 159-161, 8 ref., February 1998. *Meeting*: Feb. 1-5, 1998, Hokkaido, Japan.

56005072

Sodhi, Devinder S. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH).

Pressure in a hummocked ice field: *in* The thirteenth international symposium on Okhotsk Sea & sea ice and the Ice scour and Arctic marine pipelines workshop; abstracts, **Abstracts - International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice and the Ice Scour and Arctic Marine Pipelines Workshop**, 13, p. 163-167, illus., 7 ref., February 1998. *Meeting*: Feb. 1-5, 1998, Hokkaido, Japan. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-02-5954

56005073

Kamesaki, Kazuhiko (NKK, Engineering Research Center, Mie, Japan); Tsukuda, Hiroyuki; Yamauchi, Yutaka; Tada, Yuichi and Iijima, Ryoza.

A design condition for structures in sea ice; estimation of accumulated freezing index and level ice thickness at Chayvo, Sakhalin: *in* The thirteenth international symposium on Okhotsk Sea & sea ice and the Ice scour and Arctic marine pipelines workshop; abstracts, **Abstracts - International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice and the Ice Scour and Arctic Marine Pipelines Workshop**, 13, p. 168-174, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 3 tables, 4 ref., February 1998. *Meeting*: Feb. 1-5, 1998, Hokkaido, Japan.

56005074

Adachi, Meiya (Ishikawajima-Harima Heavy Industries Company, Yokohama, Japan); Kato, Kazuyuki; Yamaguchi, Hajime; Nagaoka, Hisashi and Rheem, Chang-Kyu.

An experimental study on an interaction between ice floes and plural vertical structures: *in* The thirteenth international symposium on Okhotsk Sea & sea ice and the Ice scour and Arctic marine pipelines workshop; abstracts, **Abstracts - International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice and the Ice Scour and Arctic Marine Pipelines Workshop**, 13, p. 175-180, 2 ref., February 1998. *Meeting*: Feb. 1-5, 1998, Hokkaido, Japan.

56005075

Nagaoka, Hisashi (University of Tokyo, Department of Naval Architecture and Ocean Engineering, Tokyo, Japan); Matsuzawa, Takatoshi; Yamaguchi, Hajime; Kato, Hiroharu; Adachi, Meiya; Kato, Kazuyuki and Komura, Takashi.

Numerical simulation of ice floe arching between two structures: *in* The thirteenth international symposium on Okhotsk Sea & sea ice and the Ice scour and Arctic marine pipelines workshop; abstracts, **Abstracts - International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice and the Ice Scour and Arctic Marine Pipelines Workshop**, 13, p. 181-187, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus., 6 ref., February 1998. *Meeting*: Feb. 1-5, 1998, Hokkaido, Japan.

56005076

Sato, Koichi (Tajimi Engineering Service, Tokyo, Japan); Yashima, Nobuyoshi; Nakanishi, Mitsukazu and Kagami, Takaaki.

Seismic response of offshore platform based on non-linear characteristics of ice floe; study on dynamic interaction between ice floe and offshore structure; Part 1: *in* The thirteenth international symposium on Okhotsk Sea & sea ice and the Ice scour and Arctic marine pipelines workshop; abstracts, **Abstracts - International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice and the Ice Scour and Arctic Marine Pipelines Workshop**, 13, p. 188-195, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 6 tables, 17 ref., February 1998. *Meeting*: Feb. 1-5, 1998, Hokkaido, Japan.

56005077

Ozeki, Toshihiro (Hokkaido University, Graduate School of Engineering, Hokkaido, Japan) and Kitagawa, Hiromitsu.

Ship structure icing; a proposal of further study: *in* The thirteenth international symposium on Okhotsk Sea & sea ice and the Ice scour and Arctic marine pipelines workshop; abstracts, **Abstracts - International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice and the Ice Scour and Arctic Marine Pipelines Workshop**, 13, p. 196-200, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus., 4 ref., February 1998. *Meeting*: Feb. 1-5, 1998, Hokkaido, Japan.

56005078

Maeda, Toshio (Ministry of Transport, Ship Research Institute, Tokyo, Japan) and Sakurai, Akio.

Water absorption and strength properties of polypropylene composites at frozen sea: *in* The thirteenth international symposium on Okhotsk Sea & sea ice and the Ice scour and Arctic marine pipelines workshop; abstracts, **Abstracts - International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice and the Ice Scour and Arctic Marine Pipelines Workshop**, 13, p. 201-206, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus., 7 ref., February 1998. *Meeting*: Feb. 1-5, 1998, Hokkaido, Japan.

56005079

Ueda, K. (Ministry of Transport, Ship Research Institute, Tokyo, Japan); Yamanouchi, K.; Maeda, T.; Takasima, H. and Sakurai, A.

Oil containment on water flow in cold sea: *in* The thirteenth international symposium on Okhotsk Sea & sea ice and the Ice scour and Arctic marine pipelines workshop; abstracts, **Abstracts - International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice and the Ice Scour and Arctic Marine Pipelines Workshop**, 13, p. 207-212, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 6 ref., February 1998. *Meeting*: Feb. 1-5, 1998, Hokkaido, Japan.

56005080

Fujita, Yukihiko (Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Wakkanai, Japan); Nakata, Sinya; Hayashi, Michifumi; Tokunaga, Michihiko and Saeki, Hiroshi.

Countermeasure for conservation of marine environment on the Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido: *in* The thirteenth international symposium on Okhotsk Sea & sea ice and the Ice scour and Arctic marine pipelines workshop; abstracts, **Abstracts - International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice and the Ice Scour and Arctic Marine Pipelines Workshop**, 13, p. 207-219, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus., 10 ref., February 1998. *Meeting*: Feb. 1-5, 1998, Hokkaido, Japan.

56005081

Honda, Hideki (Hokkaido University, Graduate School of Hokkaido, Hokkaido, Japan); Oshima, Kaori; Imazizumi, Akira; Furuya, Atsumi; Arata, Takashi and Saeki, Hiroshi.

Effective utilization of fishery harbor in cold region (experiment of stocking scallops in fishery harbor in winter): *in* The thirteenth international symposium on Okhotsk Sea & sea ice and the Ice scour and Arctic marine pipelines workshop; abstracts, **Abstracts - International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice and the Ice Scour and Arctic Marine Pipelines Workshop**, 13, p. 220-224, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus., 1 ref., February 1998. *Meeting*: Feb. 1-5, 1998, Hokkaido, Japan.

56005082

Tuponogov, V. N. (Pacific Scientific Research Fisheries Centre, TINRO-Center, Vladivostok, Russian Federation).

The features of length-weight structure and biological condition of trade species rockfish off northern Kuril Islands by results of research fishing in 1990-1996: *in* The thirteenth international symposium on Okhotsk Sea & sea ice and the Ice scour and Arctic marine pipelines workshop; abstracts, **Abstracts - International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice and the Ice Scour and Arctic Marine Pipelines Workshop**, 13, p. 263-268, illus. incl. 3 tables, 6 ref., February 1998. *Meeting*: Feb. 1-5, 1998, Hokkaido, Japan.

56005083

Tuponogov, V. N. (Pacific Scientific Research Fisheries Centre, TINRO-Centre, Vladivostok, Russian Federation).

Species structure of trawl catch off northern Kuril Islands with research fishing in 1990-1996: *in* The thirteenth international symposium on Okhotsk Sea & sea ice and the Ice scour and Arctic marine pipelines workshop; abstracts, **Abstracts - International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice and the Ice Scour and Arctic Marine Pipelines Workshop**, 13, p. 269-274, illus. incl. 3 tables, February 1998. *Meeting*: Feb. 1-5, 1998, Hokkaido, Japan.

56005084

Filatov, Victor N. (Pacific Scientific Research Fisheries Center, TINRO-Center, Vladivostok, Russian Federation).

Features of distribution and size-age structure of Pacific saury stocks close to the Kuril Islands: *in* The thirteenth international symposium on Okhotsk Sea & sea ice and the Ice scour and Arctic marine pipelines workshop; abstracts, **Abstracts - International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice and the Ice Scour and Arctic Marine Pipelines Workshop**, 13, p. 275-281, illus. incl. 3 tables, 11 ref., February 1998. *Meeting*: Feb. 1-5, 1998, Hokkaido, Japan.

56005085

Bobkov, Andrew A. (Saint-Petersburg State University, Laboratory of Oceanography, Saint Petersburg, Russian Federation).

Anemobaric effect on the sea surface off the North Hokkaido: *in* The thirteenth international symposium on Okhotsk Sea & sea ice and the Ice scour and Arctic marine pipelines workshop; abstracts, **Abstracts - International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice and the Ice Scour and Arctic Marine Pipelines Workshop**, 13, p. 287-290, illus., February 1998. *Meeting*: Feb. 1-5, 1998, Hokkaido, Japan.

56005086

Novorotskaya, Alexandra G. (Russian Academy of Science, Far Eastern Branch, Institute of Aquatic & Ecological Problems, Khabarovsk, Russian Federation) and Ivanov, Andrej V.

Chemical composition of atmospheric precipitation and snow cover in the southern-western part of the Okhotsk Sea: *in* The thirteenth international symposium on Okhotsk Sea & sea ice and the Ice scour and Arctic marine pipelines workshop; abstracts, **Abstracts - International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice and the Ice Scour and Arctic Marine Pipelines Workshop**, 13, p. 300-304, 2 tables, 17 ref., February 1998. *Meeting*: Feb. 1-5, 1998, Hokkaido, Japan.

56005087

Li Zhijun (Dalian University of Technology, Dalian, China) and Riska, Kaj.

Experimental study on the flexural strength of fine grain ethanol model ice: *in* The thirteenth international symposium on Okhotsk Sea & sea ice and the Ice scour and Arctic marine pipelines workshop; abstracts, **Abstracts - International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice and the Ice Scour and Arctic Marine Pipelines Workshop**, 13, p. 308-313, illus. incl. 1 table, 11 ref., February 1998. *Meeting*: Feb. 1-5, 1998, Hokkaido, Japan.

56005088

Li Zhijun (Dalian University of Technology, Dalian, China) and Riska, Kaj.

On the characteristic length and strain modulus of fine grain ethanol model ice: *in* The thirteenth international symposium on Okhotsk Sea & sea ice and the Ice scour and Arctic marine pipelines workshop; abstracts, **Abstracts - International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice and the Ice Scour and Arctic Marine Pipelines Workshop**, 13, p. 314-319, illus. incl. 1 table, 5 ref., February 1998. *Meeting*: Feb. 1-5, 1998, Hokkaido, Japan.

56005089

Wang Renshu (State Ocean Administration, Institute of Marine Environmental Protection, Dalian, China); Yu Jiaai; Chen Weibin; Bo Zhang and Liu Qinzhen.

Modelling the transformation of oil spills in ice-infested waters of the Bohai Sea [abstr.]: *in* The thirteenth international symposium on Okhotsk Sea & sea ice and the Ice scour and Arctic marine pipelines workshop; abstracts, **Abstracts - International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice and the Ice Scour and Arctic Marine Pipelines Workshop**, 13, p. 320-327, illus. incl. sketch maps, 7 ref., February 1998. *Meeting*: Feb. 1-5, 1998, Hokkaido, Japan.

56005090

Ivanov, Andrej V. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Far Eastern Branch, Institute of Aquatic & Ecological Problems, Khabarovsk, Russian Federation).

Cryogenic metamorphization theory for natural ices, freezing and melt waters chemical composition [abstr.]: *in* The thirteenth international symposium on Okhotsk Sea & sea ice and the Ice scour and Arctic marine pipelines workshop; abstracts, **Abstracts - International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice and the Ice Scour and Arctic Marine Pipelines Workshop**, 13, p. 328-331, February 1998. *Meeting*: Feb. 1-5, 1998, Hokkaido, Japan.

56005091

Kalinin, E. N. (Sakhalin Oil & Gas Institute, Sakhalin, Russian Federation).

Breakoff and drift of fast ice from the north-eastern Sakhalin coast [abstr.]: *in* The thirteenth international symposium on Okhotsk Sea & sea ice and the Ice scour and Arctic marine pipelines workshop; abstracts, **Abstracts - International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice and the Ice Scour and Arctic Marine Pipelines Workshop**, 13, p. 334-335, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, February 1998. *Meeting*: Feb. 1-5, 1998, Hokkaido, Japan.

56005092

Nezhikhovskii, R. A. (Gosudarstvennyy Gidrologicheskii Institut, Saint Petersburg, Russian Federation); Ardasheva, G. V.; Buzin, V. A. and Sakovskaia, N. P.

Prognozy zatorov l'da na krupnykh rekakh Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka [Ice jam prediction in large rivers of Siberia and Soviet Far East]: *in* Issledovanie, raschety i prognozy ledovykh iavlenii na rekakh, **Trudy Gosudarstvennogo Ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni Gidrologicheskogo Instituta**, 248, p. 98-124, illus. incl. 8 tables, 20 ref., 1978.

56005251

Kajimoto, Takuya (Tohoku Research Center, Forestry and Forest Products Research Institute, Morioka, Japan); Seki, Takeshi; Ikeda, Shigeto; Daimaru, Hiromu; Okamoto, Toru and Onodera, Hiromichi.

Effects of snowfall fluctuation on tree growth and establishment of subalpine *Abies mariesii* near upper forest-limit of Mt. Yumori, northern Japan: **Arctic, Antarctic, and Alpine Research**, 34(2), p. 191-200, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 49 ref., May 2002.

56005252

Gough, L. (Marine Biological Laboratory, Ecosystems Center, Woods Hole, MA); Wookey, P. A. and Shaver, G. R.

Dry heath Arctic tundra responses to long-term nutrient and light manipulation: **Arctic, Antarctic, and Alpine Research**, 34(2), p. 211-218, illus. incl. 4 tables, 25 ref., May 2002.

56005253

Humlum, Ole (University Courses on Svalbard, Longyearbyen, Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands) and Ziaja, Wieslaw.

Glacial recession in Sorkapland and central Nordenskioldland, Spitsbergen, Svalbard, during the 20th century; discussion and reply: **Arctic, Antarctic, and Alpine Research**, 34(2), p. 226-229, illus., 13 ref., May 2002. For reference to original see Ziaja, Wieslaw, *Arct. Alp. Res.*, Vol. 33, p. 36-41, 2001.

56005265

Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor (Norwegian Polar Institute, Polar Environmental Centre, Tromsø, Norway).

Norwegian Antarctic Research Expedition (NARE) 2000/2001: **Rapportserie - Norsk Polarinstitutt**, 120, 71 p., March 2002. ISBN: 82-7666-189-0. Individual papers are cited separately.

56005266

Haugland, Jan Erling (Norwegian Polar Institute, Longyearbyen, Norway); Guldahl, John E.; Mikelborg, Oystein and Winther, Jan-Gunnar.

General report; Norwegian Antarctic Research Expedition (NARE) 2000/2001: *in* Norwegian Antarctic Research Expedition (NARE) 2000/2001 (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Rapportserie - Norsk Polarinstitutt**, 120, p. 7-10, illus., March 2002.

56005267

Njastad, Birgit (Norwegian Polar Institute, Tromso, Norway).

Environmental aspects of the 2000/2001 Norwegian Antarctic Research Expedition: *in* Norwegian Antarctic Research Expedition (NARE) 2000/2001 (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Rapportserie - Norsk Polarinstitut**, 120, p. 11-13, 2 tables, March 2002.

56005268

Melvaer, Yngve (Norwegian Polar Institute, Tromso, Norway).

Mapping activities at NARE 2000/2001: *in* Norwegian Antarctic Research Expedition (NARE) 2000/2001 (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Rapportserie - Norsk Polarinstitut**, 120, p. 14, illus., March 2002.

56005269

Tveraa, Torkild (Norwegian Institute for Nature Research, Department of Arctic Ecology, Tromso, Norway); Birkeland, Ingve; Henden, John-Andre and Varpe, Oystein.

Studies of population dynamics and life history strategies of Antarctic petrels at Svarthamaren: *in* Norwegian Antarctic Research Expedition (NARE) 2000/2001 (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Rapportserie - Norsk Polarinstitut**, 120, p. 15-17, 26 ref., March 2002.

56005270

Winther, Jan-Gunnar (Norwegian Polar Institute, Tromso, Norway); Karlof, Lars; Hofstede, Coen; Johansen, Einar; Johansen, Jan-Tore; de Jong, Eric-Jan; Kaspers, Karsten; Lappégard, Gaute; Pettersson, Rikard; Tronstad, Stein and van de Wal, Roderik.

European Project for Ice Coring in Antarctica (EPICA); Nordic traverse in 2000/01: *in* Norwegian Antarctic Research Expedition (NARE) 2000/2001 (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Rapportserie - Norsk Polarinstitut**, 120, p. 18-29, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch maps, 9 ref., March 2002. Includes appendix.

56005271

Nost, Ole-Anders (Norwegian Polar Institute, Tromso, Norway); Goodwin, Harwey; Ronstad, Tore and Thorsen, Stein Hugo.

Measuring ice shelf draft and seabed topography below Fimbulisen: *in* Norwegian Antarctic Research Expedition (NARE) 2000/2001 (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Rapportserie - Norsk Polarinstitut**, 120, p. 30-37, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 15 ref., March 2002.

56005272

O'Dwyer, Jane (Norwegian Polar Institute, Tromso, Norway); Nost, Ole-Anders; Karlsen, Tor-Ivan; Soreide, Janne; Jensen, Glen; Fransson, Agneta and Savinov, Vladimir.

Oceanographic measurements near Fimbulisen Ice Shelf: *in* Norwegian Antarctic Research Expedition (NARE) 2000/2001 (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Rapportserie - Norsk Polarinstitut**, 120, p. 38-42, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 3 ref., March 2002.

56005273

Fransson, Agneta (Norwegian Polar Institute, Tromso, Norway); Nost, Ole-Anders; Olsson, Kristina; O'Dwyer, Jane; Drange, Helge; Borsheim, Knut Yngve; Gammelsrod, Tor; Soreide, Janne; Karlsen, Tor-Ivan and Jensen, Glen.

Joint marine project during NARE 2000/01; dissolved oxygen and nutrient tracers in the marine Norwegian sector of the Antarctic: *in* Norwegian Antarctic Research Expedition (NARE) 2000/2001 (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Rapportserie - Norsk Polarinstitut**, 120, p. 43-45, illus., 5 ref., March 2002.

56005274

Olsson, Kristina (Akvaplan-niva, Polar Environmental Centre, Tromso, Norway); Poltermann, Michael; Savinov, Vladimir; Vogele, Barbara; Kossobokova, Ksenia and Fransson, Agneta.

Transport and transfer of organochlorines in the marine Norwegian Antarctic sector; field sampling programme during NARE 2000/01: *in* Norwegian Antarctic Research Expedition (NARE) 2000/2001 (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Rapportserie - Norsk Polarinstitutt**, 120, p. 46-54, 4 tables, sketch map, 4 ref., March 2002.

56005275

Nordoy, Erling S. (University of Tromso, Department of Arctic Biology and Institute of Medical Biology, Tromso, Norway) and Blix, Arnoldus Schytte.

Distribution and food consumption of Ross seals (*Ommatophoca rossii*) and leopard seals (*Hydrurga leptonyx*): *in* Norwegian Antarctic Research Expedition (NARE) 2000/2001 (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Rapportserie - Norsk Polarinstitutt**, 120, p. 55-57, 1 table, 18 ref., March 2002.

56005276

Johnsen, Geir (Norwegian University of Technology and Science, Trondheim, Norway); Borsheim, Knut Yngve and Johansen, Torunn.

Production and mortality of phytoplankton and sea-ice microalgae in the Southern Ocean: *in* Norwegian Antarctic Research Expedition (NARE) 2000/2001 (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Rapportserie - Norsk Polarinstitutt**, 120, p. 58-61, illus., 5 ref., March 2002.

56005277

Krafft, Bjorn (Norwegian Polar Institute, Tromso, Norway); Hofmeyr, Greg J. G.; Keith, David; Harck, Bianca I. B. and Kovacs, Kit M.

Studies of seals and seabirds on Bouvetoya 2000/01; fieldwork and preliminary results: *in* Norwegian Antarctic Research Expedition (NARE) 2000/2001 (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Rapportserie - Norsk Polarinstitutt**, 120, p. 62-71, illus. incl. 29 tables, 29 ref., March 2002.

56005312

Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor.

Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology: **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, 464 p., illus. incl. tables, sketch maps, 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD. Individual papers within scope are cited separately.

56005313

Derksen, C. (University of Waterloo, Department of Geography, Waterloo, ON, Canada); Walker, Anne E.; LeDrew, E. and Goodison, B.

Time-series analysis of passive-microwave-derived central North American snow water equivalent imagery: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 1-7, illus. incl. 4 tables, 18 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005314

Walker, Anne E. (Meteorological Service of Canada, Climate Research Branch, Downsview, ON, Canada) and Silis, Arvids.

Snow-cover variations over the Mackenzie River basin, Canada, derived from SSM/I passive-microwave satellite data: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 8-14, illus. incl. sketch maps, 16 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005315

Mognard, Nelly M. (CNES-CESBIO, Toulouse, France) and Josberger, Edward G.

Northern Great Plains 1996/97 seasonal evolution of snowpack parameters from satellite passive-microwave measurements: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 15-23, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 18 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005316

Hall, Dorothy K. (NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center, Hydrological Sciences Branch, Greenbelt, MD); Kelly, Richard E. J.; Riggs, George A.; Chang, Alfred T. C. and Foster, James L.

Assessment of the relative accuracy of hemispheric-scale snow-cover maps: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 24-30, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 21 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005317

Li Xin (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Cold and Arid Regions Environmental and Engineering Research Institute, Lanzhou, China); Koike, Toshio and Cheng Guodong.

Retrieval of snow reflectance from Landsat data in rugged terrain: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 31-37, illus. incl. 2 tables, 29 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005318

Armstrong, Richard L. (University of Colorado, National Snow and Ice Data Center, Boulder, CO) and Brodzik, Mary J.

Hemispheric-scale comparison and evaluation of passive-microwave snow algorithms: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 38-44, illus., 18 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005319

Klein, Andrew G. (Texas A&M University, Department of Geography, College Station, TX) and Stroeve, Julianne.

Development and validation of a snow albedo algorithm for the MODIS instrument: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 45-52, illus. incl. 2 tables, 31 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005320

Vogel, Stefan W. (University of California at Santa Cruz, Department of Earth Sciences, Santa Cruz, CA).

Usage of high-resolution Landsat 7 band 8 for single-band snow-cover classification: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 53-57, illus. incl. 2 tables, 12 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005321

Pivot, Frédérique C. (Université Laval, Centre d'Études Nordiques et Département de Géographie, Sainte-Foy, PQ, Canada); Kergomard, Claude and Duguay, Claude R.

Use of passive-microwave data to monitor spatial and temporal variations of snow cover at tree line near Churchill, Manitoba, Canada: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 58-64, illus. incl. sketch map, 20 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005322

Stähli, Manfred (ETH Zurich, Institute of Terrestrial Ecology, Schlieren, Switzerland); Schaper, Jesko and Papritz, Andreas.

Towards a snow-depth distribution model in a heterogeneous subalpine forest using a Landsat TM image and an aerial photograph: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 65-70, illus., 17 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005323

Green, Robert O. (California Institute of Technology, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, CA); Dozier, Jeff; Roberts, Dar and Painter, Tom.

Spectral snow-reflectance models for grain-size and liquid-water fraction in melting snow for the solar-reflected spectrum: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 71-73, illus., 12 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005324

Tanikawa, Tomonori (University of Tsukuba, Graduate School of Life and Environmental Sciences, Ibaraki, Japan); Aoki, Teruo and Nishio, Fumihiko.

Remote sensing of snow grain-size and impurities from airborne multispectral scanner data using a snow bidirectional reflectance distribution function model: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 74-80, illus., 20 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005325

Frezzotti, Massimo (ENEA, Centro Ricerche Casaccia, Rome, Italy); Gandolfi, Stefano; La Marca, Floriana and Urbini, Stefano.

Snow dunes and glazed surfaces in Antarctica; new field and remote-sensing data: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 81-88, illus. incl. sketch map, 29 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005326

Karkas, Eija (University of Helsinki, Department of Physical Sciences, Helsinki, Finland); Granberg, Hardy B.; Kanto, Kimmo; Rasmus, Kai; Lavoie, Chantale and Lepparanta, Matti.

Physical properties of the seasonal snow cover in Dronning Maud Land, East Antarctica: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 89-94, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 36 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005327

Rau, Frank (University of Freiburg, Department of Physical Geography, Freiburg, Federal Republic of Germany) and Braun, Matthias.

The regional distribution of the dry-snow zone on the Antarctic Peninsula north of 70°S: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 95-100, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 21 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005328

Wang, Xuanji (University of Wisconsin-Madison, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies, Madison, WI) and Key, Jeffrey R.

Aggregate-area radiative flux biases: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 101-105, illus., 16 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005329

Das, Sarah B. (Pennsylvania State University, Department of Geosciences and Environment Institute, University Park, PA); Alley, Richard B.; Reusch, David B. and Shuman, Christopher A.

Temperature variability at Siple Dome, West Antarctica, derived from ECMWF re-analyses, SSM/I and SMMR brightness temperatures and AWS records: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 106-112, illus. incl. sketch map, 38 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005330

Shuman, Christopher A. (University of Maryland, Earth System Science Interdisciplinary Center, College Park, MD) and Comiso, Josefino C.

In situ and satellite surface temperature records in Antarctica: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 113-120, illus. incl. 4 tables, 18 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005331

Calvin, Wendy M. (University of Nevada, Department of Geological Sciences, Reno, NV); Milman, Margaret and Kieffer, Hugh H.

Reflectance of Antarctica from 3 to 5 μm ; discrimination of surface snow and cloud properties: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 121-126, illus., 32 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005332

Fahnestock, Mark A. (University of Maryland, Earth System Studies Interdisciplinary Center, College Park, MD); Abdalati, Waleed and Shuman, Christopher A.

Long melt seasons on ice shelves of the Antarctic Peninsula; an analysis using satellite-based microwave emission measurements: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 127-133, illus., 19 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005333

Surdyk, Sylviane (Hokkaido University, Institute of Low Temperature Science, Sapporo, Japan).

Low microwave brightness temperatures in central Antarctica; observed features and implications: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 134-140, illus. incl. sketch map, 18 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005334

Cawkwell, F. G. L. (University of Bristol, Centre for Polar Observation Modelling, Bristol, United Kingdom) and Bamber, J. L.

The impact of cloud cover on the net radiation budget of the Greenland ice sheet: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 141-149, illus. incl. sketch map, 41 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005335

Eisen, O. (Alfred-Wegener-Institut für Polar- und Meeresforschung, Bremerhaven, Federal Republic of Germany); Nixdorf, U.; Wilhelms, F. and Miller, H.

Electromagnetic wave speed in polar ice; validation of the common-midpoint technique with high-resolution dielectric-profiling and γ -density measurements: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 150-156, illus. incl. 2 tables, 26 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005336

Fujita, Shuji (Hokkaido University, Department of Applied Physics, Sapporo, Japan); Maeno, Hideo; Furukawa, Teruo and Matsuoka, Kenichi.

Scattering of VHF radio waves from within the top 700 m of the Antarctic ice sheet and its relation to the depositional environment; a case-study along the Syowa-Mizuho-Dome Fuji traverse: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 157-164, illus. incl. 2 tables, 32 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005337

Doake, C. S. M. (British Antarctic Survey, Natural Environmental Research Council, Cambridge, United Kingdom); Corr, H. F. J. and Jenkins, A.

Polarization of radio waves transmitted through Antarctic ice shelves: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 165-170, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 26 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005338

Matsuoka, Kenichi (Hokkaido University, Institute of Low Temperature Science, Sapporo, Japan); Maeno, Hideo; Uratsuka, Seiho; Fujita, Shuji; Furukawa, Teruo and Watanabe, Okitsugu.

A ground-based, multi-frequency ice-penetrating radar system: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 171-176, illus. incl. 2 tables, 16 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005339

Bardel, Patrick (Portland State University, Departments of Geography and Geology, Portland, OR); Fountain, Andrew G.; Hall, Dorothy K. and Kwok, Ron.

Synthetic aperture radar detection of the snowline on Commonwealth and Howard glaciers, Taylor Valley, Antarctica: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 177-183, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 28 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005340

Ermolin, Evgeniy (Instituto Antártico Argentino, Buenos Aires, Argentina); de Angelis, Hernán and Skvarca, Pedro.

Mapping of permafrost on Vega Island, Antarctic Peninsula, using satellite images and aerial photography: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 184-188, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 14 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005341

Rignot, Eric (California Institute of Technology, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, CA); Vaughan, David G.; Schmeltz, Marjorie; Dupont, Todd and MacAyeal, Douglas.

Acceleration of Pine Island and Thwaites glaciers, West Antarctica: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 189-194, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 22 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005342

Joughin, Ian (California Institute of Technology, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, CA).

Ice-sheet velocity mapping; a combined interferometric and speckle-tracking approach: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 195-201, illus., 17 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005343

Schmeltz, Marjorie (California Institute of Technology, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, CA); Rignot, Eric and MacAyeal, Douglas.

Tidal flexure along ice-sheet margins; comparison of InSAR with an elastic-plate model: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 202-208, illus. incl. 1 table, 28 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005344

Smith, B. E. (University of Washington, Department of Earth and Space Sciences, Seattle, WA); Lord, N. E. and Bentley, C. R.

Crevasse ages on the northern margin of Ice Stream C, West Antarctica: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 209-216, illus., 16 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005345

Rignot, Eric (California Institute of Technology, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, CA).

Mass balance of East Antarctic glaciers and ice shelves from satellite data: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 217-227, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 33 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005346

Young, Neal W. (Antarctic CRC and Australian Antarctic Division, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia) and Hyland, G.

Velocity and strain rates derived from InSAR analysis over the Amery Ice Shelf, East Antarctica: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 228-234, illus., 16 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005347

Frezzotti, Massimo (ENEA, Centro Ricerche Casaccia, Rome, Italy) and Polizzi, Marco.

50 years of ice-front changes between the Adélie and Banzare coasts, East Antarctica: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 235-240, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 22 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005348

Fricker, Helen A. (University of California at San Diego, Institute of Geophysics and Planetary Physics, La Jolla, CA); Young, Neal W.; Allison, Ian and Coleman, Richard.

Iceberg calving from the Amery Ice Shelf, East Antarctica: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 241-246, illus. incl. sketch map, 25 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005349

Padman, Laurie (Earth & Space Research, Seattle, WA); Fricker, Helen A.; Coleman, Richard; Howard, Susan and Erofeeva, Lana.

A new tide model for the Antarctic ice shelves and seas: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 247-254, illus. incl. 2 tables, 37 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005350

Zwally, H. Jay (NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD); Beckley, M. A.; Brenner, A. C. and Giovinetto, M. B.

Motion of major ice-shelf fronts in Antarctica from slant-range analysis of radar altimeter data, 1978-98: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 255-262, illus. incl. 1 table, 37 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005351

Jezek, Kenneth C. (Ohio State University, Byrd Polar Research Center and Department of Geological Sciences, Columbus, OH).

RADARSAT-1 Antarctic Mapping Project; change-detection and surface velocity campaign: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 263-268, illus., 15 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005352

Gray, L. (Canada Centre for Remote Sensing, Ottawa, ON, Canada); Short, N.; Bindschadler, Robert A.; Joughin, Ian; Padman, Laurie; Vornberger, Patricia and Khananian, A.

RADARSAT interferometry for Antarctic grounding-zone mapping: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 269-276, illus., 38 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005353

Rott, Helmut (University of Innsbruck, Institute of Meteorology and Geophysics, Innsbruck, Austria); Rack, Wolfgang; Skvarca, Pedro and de Angelis, Hernán.

Northern Larsen Ice Shelf, Antarctica; further retreat after collapse: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 277-282, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 23 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005354

Bindschadler, Robert A. (NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center, Oceans and Ice Branch, Greenbelt, MD); Scambos, Ted A.; Rott, Helmut; Skvarca, Pedro and Vornberger, Patricia.

Ice dolines on Larsen Ice Shelf, Antarctica: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 283-290, illus. incl. 1 table, 16 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005355

Scambos, Ted A. (University of Colorado, National Snow and Ice Data Center, Boulder, CO) and Haran, Terry.

An image-enhanced DEM of the Greenland ice sheet: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 291-298, illus., 22 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005356

Li, Jun (NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center, Raytheon ITSS, Greenbelt, MD) and Zwally, H. Jay.

Modeled seasonal variations of firn density induced by steady-state surface air-temperature cycle: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 299-302, illus., 12 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005357

Wang, W. L. (NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center, Raytheon ITSS, Greenbelt, MD); Zwally, H. Jay and Luo, S.

Modeling of ice flow and internal layers along a flowline through Swiss Camp, West Greenland: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 303-308, illus. incl. 1 table, 33 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005358

Ahlstrom, A. P. (Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland, Copenhagen, Denmark); Boggild, C. Egede; Mohr, J. J.; Reeh, N.; Christensen, E. Lintz; Olesen, O. B. and Keller, K. Mapping of a hydrological ice-sheet drainage basin on the West Greenland ice-sheet margin from ERS-1/-2 SAR interferometry, ice-radar measurement and modelling: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 309-314, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 20 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005359

Gudmundsson, Sverrir (University of Iceland, Science Institute, Reykjavik, Iceland); Gudmundsson, Magnus Tumi; Bjornsson, Helgi; Sigmundsson, Freysteinn; Rott, Helmut and Carstensen, Jens Michael.

Three-dimensional glacier surface motion maps at the Gjalp eruption site, Iceland, inferred from combining InSAR and other ice-displacement data: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 315-322, illus. incl. sects., 1 table, sketch map, 17 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005360

Murray, Tavi (University of Leeds, School of Geography, Leeds, United Kingdom); Strozzi, Tazio; Luckman, Adrian; Pritchard, Hamish and Jiskoot, Hester.

Ice dynamics during a surge of Sortebrae, East Greenland: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 323-329, illus. incl. 1 table, 29 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005361

Filin, Sagi (Ohio State University, Byrd Polar Research Center, Columbus, OH) and Csatho, Beata.

Improvement of elevation accuracy for mass-balance monitoring using in-flight laser calibration: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 330-334, illus. incl. 1 table, 13 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005362

Konig, Max (Norwegian Polar Institute, Polar Environmental Centre, Tromso, Norway); Wadham, Jemma; Winther, Jan-Gunnar; Kohler, Jack and Nuttall, Anne-Marie.

Detection of superimposed ice on the glaciers Kongsvegen and Midre Lovénbreen, Svalbard, using SAR satellite imagery: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 335-342, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch map, 22 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005363

Andreassen, Liss Marie (Norwegian Water Resources and Energy Administration, Hydrology Department, Oslo, Norway); Elvehøy, Hallgeir and Kjollmoen, Bjarne.

Using aerial photography to study glacier changes in Norway: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 343-348, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 17 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005364

Kelly, Richard E. J. (NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center, Hydrological Sciences Branch, Greenbelt, MD).

Estimation of the ELA on Hardangerjokulen, Norway, during the 1995-96 winter season using repeat-pass SAR coherence: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 349-354, illus. incl. 3 tables, 9 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005365

Paul, Frank (University of Zurich-Irchel, Department of Geography, Zurich, Switzerland); Käab, Andreas; Maisch, Max; Kellenberger, Tobias and Haerberli, Wilfried.

The new remote-sensing-derived Swiss glacier inventory; I, Methods: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 355-361, illus., 19 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005366

Käab, Andreas (University of Zurich-Irchel, Department of Geography, Zurich, Switzerland); Paul, Frank; Maisch, Max; Hoelzle, Martin and Haerberli, Wilfried.

The new remote-sensing-derived Swiss glacier inventory; II, First results: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 362-366, illus. incl. sketch map, 19 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005367

Rivera, Andrés (Universidad de Chile, Departamento de Geografía, Santiago, Chile); Acuña, Cesar; Casassa, Gino and Bown, Francisca.

Use of remotely sensed and field data to estimate the contribution of Chilean glaciers to eustatic sea-level rise: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 367-372, illus. incl. 6 tables, sketch maps, 25 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005368

Casassa, Gino (Universidad de Magallanes, Instituto de la Patagonia, Punta Arenas, Chile); Smith, Katrine; Rivera, Andrés; Araos, José; Schnirch, Michael and Schneider, Christoph. Inventory of glaciers in Isla Riesco, Patagonia, Chile, based on aerial photography and satellite imagery: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 373-378, illus. incl. sketch map, 16 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005369

Skvarca, Pedro (Instituto Antártico Argentino, Buenos Aires, Argentina); de Angelis, Hernán; Naruse, Renji; Warren, C. R. and Aniya, Masamu. Calving rates in fresh water; new data from southern Patagonia: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 379-384, illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch map, 27 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005370

Aniya, Masamu (University of Tsukuba, Institute of Geoscience, Ibaraki, Japan); Naruse, Renji and Yamaguchi, Satoru. Utilization of 6 X 6 cm format vertical aerial photographs for repetitive mapping of surface morphology and measurement of flow velocities of a small glacier in a remote area; Glaciar Soler, Hielo Patagónico Norte, Chile: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 385-390, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 23 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005371

Ramage, Joan M. (Union College, Geology Department, Schenectady, NY) and Isacks, Bryan L. Determination of melt-onset and refreeze timing on Southeast Alaskan icefields using SSM/I diurnal amplitude variations: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 391-398, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 14 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005372

Wessels, Rick L. (U. S. Geological Survey, Flagstaff, AZ); Kargel, Jeffrey S. and Kieffer, Hugh H. ASTER measurement of supraglacial lakes in the Mount Everest region of the Himalaya: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 399-408, illus., 44 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005373

Takeuchi, Nozomu (University of Alaska, Frontier Observational Research System for Global Change, Fairbanks, AK). Optical characteristics of cryoconite (surface dust) on glaciers; the relationship between light absorbency and the property of organic matter contained in the cryoconite: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 409-414, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 17 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005374

Markus, Thorsten (NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD); Cavalieri, Donald J. and Ivanoff, Alvaro.

The potential of using Landsat 7 ETM+ for the classification of sea-ice surface conditions during summer: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 415-419, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 10 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005375

Comiso, Josefino C. (NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center, Laboratory for Hydrospheric Processes, Greenbelt, MD).

Correlation and trend studies of the sea-ice cover and surface temperatures in the Arctic: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 420-428, illus., 15 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005376

Matsuoka, Takeshi (Okinawa Subtropical Environment Remote Sensing Center, Communications Research Laboratory, Okinawa, Japan); Uratsuka, Seiho; Satake, Makoto; Nadai, Akitsugu; Umehara, Toshihiko; Maeno, Hideo; Wakabayashi, Hiroyuki; Nishio, Fumihiko and Fukamachi, Yasushi.

Deriving sea-ice thickness and ice types in the Sea of Okhotsk using dual-frequency airborne SAR (Pi-SAR) data: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 429-434, illus. incl. sketch map, 12 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005377

Parkinson, Claire L. (NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center, Oceans and Ice Branch, Greenbelt, MD).

Trends in the length of the Southern Ocean sea-ice season, 1979-99: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 435-440, illus. incl. sketch map, 23 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005378

Parkinson, Claire L. (NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center, Oceans and Ice Branch, Greenbelt, MD) and Cavalieri, Donald J.

A 21 year record of Arctic sea-ice extents and their regional, seasonal and monthly variability and trends: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 441-446, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 18 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005379

Kwok, Ron (California Institute of Technology, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, CA).

Arctic sea-ice area and volume production; 1996/97 versus 1997/98: *in* Papers from the Fourth international symposium on Remote sensing in glaciology (Winther, Jan-Gunnar, editor), **Annals of Glaciology**, 34, p. 447-453, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 8 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: June 3-8, 2001, College Park, MD.

56005435

Grant, Steven A. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH) and Bachman, Jörg.

Effect of temperature on capillary pressure: *in* Environmental mechanics; water, mass and energy transfer in the biosphere (Raats, Peter A. C., editor; *et al.*), **Geophysical Monograph**, 129, p. 199-212, illus. incl. 1 table, 59 ref., 2002. (The Philip volume). DOI: 10.1029/129GM18. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-02-5905

56005476

Kryukov, Valery and Moe, Arild.

The changing structure of the Soviet oil industry: **International Challenges**, 11(4), p. 39-45, illus., 1 ref., 1991.

56005477

Kelly, R. E. J. (University of Maryland, Goddard Earth Sciences and Technology Center, Baltimore, MD); Chang, A. T. C.; Foster, J. L. and Hall, D. K.

Development of a passive microwave global snow monitoring algorithm for the Advanced Microwave Scanning Radiometer-EOS: *in* IGARSS 2001; Scanning the present and resolving the future; proceedings (Milne, Tony, chairperson; *et al.*), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2001, Vol. 2, p. 804-806, illus. incl. 1 table, 12 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: IEEE 2001 international geoscience and remote sensing symposium, July 9-13, 2001, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

56005478

Foster, J. L. (NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD); Chang, A. T. C.; Hall, D. K. and Kelley, R.

Passive microwave measurements of seasonal snow in South America: *in* IGARSS 2001; Scanning the present and resolving the future; proceedings (Milne, Tony, chairperson; *et al.*), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2001, Vol. 2, p. 807-809, illus. incl. 1 table, 4 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: IEEE 2001 international geoscience and remote sensing symposium, July 9-13, 2001, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

56005479

Pampaloni, P. (Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche, Istituto di Fisica Applicata, Florence, Italy); Macelloni, G.; Paloscia, S. and Tedesco, M.

Multi-frequency microwave emission from wet snow; a comparison of experimental results and model simulations: *in* IGARSS 2001; Scanning the present and resolving the future; proceedings (Milne, Tony, chairperson; *et al.*), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2001, Vol. 2, p. 810-812, illus. incl. 1 table, 8 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: IEEE 2001 international geoscience and remote sensing symposium, July 9-13, 2001, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

56005480

Pullianen, J. (Helsinki University of Technology, Laboratory of Space Technology, Helsinki, Finland); Koskinen, J. and Hallikainen, M.

Compensation of forest canopy effects in the estimation of snow covered area from SAR data: *in* IGARSS 2001; Scanning the present and resolving the future; proceedings (Milne, Tony, chairperson; *et al.*), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2001, Vol. 2, p. 813-815, illus., 5 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: IEEE 2001 international geoscience and remote sensing symposium, July 9-13, 2001, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

56005481

Papa, Fabrice (CNES-LEGOS, Toulouse, France); Mognard, Nelly; Josberger, E. D. and Remy, Frederique.

Snow signature with the ERS2 radar altimeter: *in* IGARSS 2001; Scanning the present and resolving the future; proceedings (Milne, Tony, chairperson; *et al.*), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2001, Vol. 2, p. 816-818, illus., 5 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: IEEE 2001 international geoscience and remote sensing symposium, July 9-13, 2001, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

56005482

Fassnacht, S. R. (University of Arizona, Department of Hydrology and Water Resources, Tucson, AZ); Dressler, K. A.; Lampkin, D. J.; Helfrich, S. R.; Bales, R. C. and Imam, B. Comparing AVHRR and hydrologically modelled discontinuous alpine snow-covered area estimates: *in* IGARSS 2001; Scanning the present and resolving the future; proceedings (Milne, Tony, chairperson; *et al.*), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2001, Vol. 2, p. 846-848, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 7 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: IEEE 2001 international geoscience and remote sensing symposium, July 9-13, 2001, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

56005483

Tadono, T. (National Space Development Agency of Japan, Earth Observation Research Center, Tokyo, Japan); Fukami, K. and Shi, J.

Estimation of snow hydrological parameters using single-parameter, multi-temporal SAR images: *in* IGARSS 2001; Scanning the present and resolving the future; proceedings (Milne, Tony, chairperson; *et al.*), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2001, Vol. 2, p. 919-921, illus., 8 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: IEEE 2001 international geoscience and remote sensing symposium, July 9-13, 2001, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

56005484

Shi, Jiancheng (University of California at Santa Barbara, Institute for Computational Earth System Science, Santa Barbara, CA).

A numerical simulation of estimating snow wetness with ASAR: *in* IGARSS 2001; Scanning the present and resolving the future; proceedings (Milne, Tony, chairperson; *et al.*), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2001, Vol. 2, p. 922-924, illus., 3 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: IEEE 2001 international geoscience and remote sensing symposium, July 9-13, 2001, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

56005485

Kanagaratnam, P. (University of Kansas, Radar Systems and Remote Sensing Laboratory, Lawrence, KS); Eakin, R. and Gogineni, S. P.

An airborne radar system for high-resolution mapping of internal layers: *in* IGARSS 2001; Scanning the present and resolving the future; proceedings (Milne, Tony, chairperson; *et al.*), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2001, Vol. 2, p. 940-942, illus., 6 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: IEEE 2001 international geoscience and remote sensing symposium, July 9-13, 2001, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

56005486

Khvorostovsky, K. S. (Nansen International Environmental and Remote Sensing Center, St. Petersburg, Russian Federation); Bobylev, L. P. and Johannessen, O. M.

A study of Greenland ice sheet elevation change by using satellite altimeter data: *in* IGARSS 2001; Scanning the present and resolving the future; proceedings (Milne, Tony, chairperson; *et al.*), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2001, Vol. 2, p. 943-945, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 5 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: IEEE 2001 international geoscience and remote sensing symposium, July 9-13, 2001, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

56005487

Pack, Jed D. (Brigham Young University, Center for Earth Remote Sensing, Provo, UT) and Jensen, Michael A.

Estimating snow accumulation on Greenland from SSM/I radiometer data: *in* IGARSS 2001; Scanning the present and resolving the future; proceedings (Milne, Tony, chairperson; *et al.*), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2001, Vol. 2, p. 946-948, illus., 5 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: IEEE 2001 international geoscience and remote sensing symposium, July 9-13, 2001, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

56005488

Hopkinson, Chris (Wilfrid Laurier University, Cold Regions Research Centre, Waterloo, ON, Canada); Demuth, Mike; Sitar, Mike and Chasmer, Laura.

Applications of airborne LiDAR mapping in glacierised mountainous terrain: *in* IGARSS 2001; Scanning the present and resolving the future; proceedings (Milne, Tony, chairperson; *et al.*), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2001, Vol. 2, p. 949-951, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 12 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: IEEE 2001 international geoscience and remote sensing symposium, July 9-13, 2001, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

56005489

Derksen, C. (University of Waterloo, Department of Geography, Waterloo, ON, Canada); LeDrew, E.; Walker, A. and Goodison, B.

Evaluation of a multi-algorithm approach to passive microwave monitoring of central North American snow water equivalent: *in* IGARSS 2001; Scanning the present and resolving the future; proceedings (Milne, Tony, chairperson; *et al.*), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2001, Vol. 2, p. 952-954, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 4 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: IEEE 2001 international geoscience and remote sensing symposium, July 9-13, 2001, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

56005490

Seidel, Klaus (ETH Zurich, Computer Vision Laboratory, Zurich, Switzerland); Schaper, Jesko and Martinec, Jaroslav.

Alpine snow cover and glaciers in relation to altitude from advanced satellite monitoring: *in* IGARSS 2001; Scanning the present and resolving the future; proceedings (Milne, Tony, chairperson; *et al.*), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2001, Vol. 2, p. 955-957, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 7 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: IEEE 2001 international geoscience and remote sensing symposium, July 9-13, 2001, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

56005491

Ashcraft, Ivan S. (Brigham Young University, Microwave Earth Remote Sensing Laboratory, Provo, UT) and Long, David G.

Multi-annual changes in microwave backscatter over the Greenland ice sheet: *in* IGARSS 2001; Scanning the present and resolving the future; proceedings (Milne, Tony, chairperson; *et al.*), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2001, Vol. 2, p. 958-960, illus., 3 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: IEEE 2001 international geoscience and remote sensing symposium, July 9-13, 2001, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

56005505

Taras, Brian (Solid Solutions, Fairbanks, AK); Sturm, Matthew and Liston, Glen E.

Snow-ground interface temperatures in the Kuparuk River basin, Arctic Alaska; measurements and model: **Journal of Hydrometeorology**, 3, p. 377-394, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 42 ref., August 2002. Includes 2 appendices. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-02-5910

56005506

Andreas, Edgar L. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH).

Parameterizing scalar transfer over snow and ice; a review: **Journal of Hydrometeorology**, 3, p. 417-432, illus. incl. 2 tables, 79 ref., August 2002. Includes appendix. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-02-5911

56005544

Massom, R. A. (University of Tasmania, Antarctic CRC, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia); Jacka, K.; Pook, M. J.; Bindoff, N. and Fowler, C.

A significant late-season change in the regional sea ice regime in the vicinity of the Mertz Glacier polynya, East Antarctica: *in* IGARSS 2001; Scanning the present and resolving the future; proceedings (Milne, Tony, chairperson; *et al.*), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2001, Vol. VII, p. 2946-2948, illus., 6 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: IEEE 2001 international geoscience and remote sensing symposium, July 9-13, 2001, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

56005545

Nelson, N. R. (TRW, Redondo Beach, CA) and Barry, P. S.

Measurement of Hyperion MTF from on-orbit scenes: *in* IGARSS 2001; Scanning the present and resolving the future; proceedings (Milne, Tony, chairperson; *et al.*), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2001, Vol. VII, p. 2967-2969, illus. incl. 2 tables, 5 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: IEEE 2001 international geoscience and remote sensing symposium, July 9-13, 2001, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

56005546

Vepsalainen, J. (Finnish Environment Institute, Helsinki, Finland); Metsamaki, S.; Koskinen, J.; Huttunen, M. and Pulliainen, J.

Estimation of snow covered area by applying apparent regional transmissivity: *in* IGARSS 2001; Scanning the present and resolving the future; proceedings (Milne, Tony, chairperson; *et al.*), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2001, Vol. VII, p. 3237-3239, illus. incl. 3 tables, 5 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: IEEE 2001 international geoscience and remote sensing symposium, July 9-13, 2001, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

56005547

Werner, Charles (Gamma Remote Sensing, Muri, Switzerland); Strozzi, Tazio; Wiesmann, Andreas; Wegmüller, Urs; Murray, Tavi; Pritchard, Hamish and Luckman, Adrian.

Complimentary measurement of geophysical deformation using repeat-pass SAR: *in* IGARSS 2001; Scanning the present and resolving the future; proceedings (Milne, Tony, chairperson; *et al.*), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2001, Vol. VII, p. 3255-3258, illus. incl. 1 table, 7 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: IEEE 2001 international geoscience and remote sensing symposium, July 9-13, 2001, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

56005548

Wiesmann, Andreas (Gamma Remote Sensing, Muri, Switzerland); Wegmüller, Urs; Honikel, Marc; Strozzi, Tazio and Werner, Charles L.

Potential and methodology of satellite based SAR for hazard mapping: *in* IGARSS 2001; Scanning the present and resolving the future; proceedings (Milne, Tony, chairperson; *et al.*), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2001, Vol. VII, p. 3262-3264, illus. incl. 1 table, 4 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: IEEE 2001 international geoscience and remote sensing symposium, July 9-13, 2001, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

57000002

Stormont, J. C. (University of New Mexico, Department of Civil Engineering, Albuquerque, NM); Ramos, R. and Henry, K. S.

Geocomposite capillary barrier drain system with fiberglass transport layer: **Transportation Research Record**, Rep. No. 1772, p. 131-136, illus., 7 ref., 2001. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-02-5919

57000003

Riley, James (Federal Aviation Administration, Atlantic City International Airport, Atlantic City, NJ) and McDowall, Rosemarie.

An investigation of the effect of number of time steps on ice shapes calculated by an ice accretion code: **Report - Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Office of Aviation Administration**, Rep. No. DOT/FAA/AR-02/1, 13 p., illus., 3 ref., April 2002. Final report.

57000075

Krupnik, Igor (Smithsonian Institution, National Museum of Natural History, Arctic Studies Center, Washington, DC) and Jolly, Dyanna, editors.

The Earth is faster now; indigenous observations of Arctic environmental change: *in the collection* Frontiers in polar social science. Arctic Research Consortium of the U. S. (ARCUS), Fairbanks, AK, Smithsonian Institution, Arctic Studies Center, Washington, DC, 1, 356 p., illus. incl. tables, sketch map, 2002. ISBN: 0-9720449-0-6. Individual chapters are cited separately; funding provided by NSF under cooperative agreement OPP-0101279.

57000078

Krupnik, Igor (Smithsonian Institution, National Museum of Natural History, Arctic Studies Center, Washington, DC) and Jolly, Dyanna.

Introduction: *in* The Earth is faster now; indigenous observations of Arctic environmental change (Krupnik, Igor, editor; *et al.*), *in the collection* Frontiers in polar social science. Arctic Research Consortium of the U. S. (ARCUS), Fairbanks, AK, Smithsonian Institution, Arctic Studies Center, Washington, DC, 1, p. 1-11, 2002.

57000079

Fox, Shari (University of Colorado at Boulder, Department of Geography, Boulder, CO).

These are things that are really happening; Inuit perspectives on the evidence and impacts of climate change in Nunavut: *in* The Earth is faster now; indigenous observations of Arctic environmental change (Krupnik, Igor, editor; *et al.*), *in the collection* Frontiers in polar social science. Arctic Research Consortium of the U. S. (ARCUS), Fairbanks, AK, Smithsonian Institution, Arctic Studies Center, Washington, DC, 1, p. 13-53 (Eskimo sum.), illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 60 ref., 2002.

57000080

Kofinas, Gary (University of Alaska, Institute of Social and Economic Research, Anchorage, AK).

Community contributions to ecological monitoring; knowledge co-production in the U.S-Canada Arctic borderlands: *in* The Earth is faster now; indigenous observations of Arctic environmental change (Krupnik, Igor, editor; *et al.*), *in the collection* Frontiers in polar social science. Arctic Research Consortium of the U. S. (ARCUS), Fairbanks, AK, Smithsonian Institution, Arctic Studies Center, Washington, DC, 1, p. 54-91, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch map, 51 ref., 2002.

57000081

Jolly, Dyanna (Lincoln University, Centre for Maori and Indigenous Planning and Development, Lincoln, New Zealand); Berkes, Fikret; Castleden, Jennifer and Nichols, Theresa.

We can't predict the weather like we used to; Inuvialuit observations of climate change, Sachs Harbour, Western Canadian Arctic: *in* The Earth is faster now; indigenous observations of Arctic environmental change (Krupnik, Igor, editor; *et al.*), *in the collection* Frontiers in polar social science. Arctic Research Consortium of the U. S. (ARCUS), Fairbanks, AK, Smithsonian Institution, Arctic Studies Center, Washington, DC, 1, p. 92-125, illus. incl. 5 tables, 27 ref., 2002.

57000082

Norton, David W. (Arctic Rim Research, Fairbanks, AK).

Coastal sea ice watch; private confessions of a convert to indigenous knowledge: *in* The Earth is faster now; indigenous observations of Arctic environmental change (Krupnik, Igor, editor; *et al.*), *in the collection* Frontiers in polar social science. Arctic Research Consortium of the U. S. (ARCUS), Fairbanks, AK, Smithsonian Institution, Arctic Studies Center, Washington, DC, 1, p. 127-155, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 24 ref., 2002.

57000083

Krupnik, Igor (Smithsonian Institution, Arctic Studies Center, Washington, DC).

Watching ice and weather our ways; some lessons from Yupik observations of sea ice and weather on St. Lawrence Island, Alaska: *in* The Earth is faster now; indigenous observations of Arctic environmental change (Krupnik, Igor, editor; *et al.*), *in the collection* Frontiers in polar social science. Arctic Research Consortium of the U. S. (ARCUS), Fairbanks, AK, Smithsonian Institution, Arctic Studies Center, Washington, DC, 1, p. 156-199, illus. incl. sketch maps, 46 ref., 2002. Includes 2 appendices.

57000084

Thorpe, Natasha (Tuktu and Nogak Project, Victoria, BC, Canada); Eyegetok, Sandra; Hakongak, Naikak and Elders, Kitikmeot.

Nowadays it is not the same; Inuit Qaujimaqatungit, climate and caribou in the Kitikmeot region of Nunavut, Canada: *in* The Earth is faster now; indigenous observations of Arctic environmental change (Krupnik, Igor, editor; *et al.*), *in the collection* Frontiers in polar social science. Arctic Research Consortium of the U. S. (ARCUS), Fairbanks, AK, Smithsonian Institution, Arctic Studies Center, Washington, DC, 1, p. 200-239, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 92 ref., 2002.

57000085

Bradley, Claudette (University of Alaska at Fairbanks, School of Education, Fairbanks, AK).

Travelling with Fred George; the changing ways of Yup'ik star navigation in Akiachak, western Alaska: *in* The Earth is faster now; indigenous observations of Arctic environmental change (Krupnik, Igor, editor; *et al.*), *in the collection* Frontiers in polar social science. Arctic Research Consortium of the U. S. (ARCUS), Fairbanks, AK, Smithsonian Institution, Arctic Studies Center, Washington, DC, 1, p. 240-265, illus., 8 ref., 2002. Includes appendix.

57000086

Furgal, Christopher M. (Université Laval, Public Health Research Unit, Beauport, PQ, Canada); Martin, Daniel and Gosselin, Pierre.

Climate change and health in Nunavik and Labrador; lessons from Inuit knowledge: *in* The Earth is faster now; indigenous observations of Arctic environmental change (Krupnik, Igor, editor; *et al.*), *in the collection* Frontiers in polar social science. Arctic Research Consortium of the U. S. (ARCUS), Fairbanks, AK, Smithsonian Institution, Arctic Studies Center, Washington, DC, 1, p. 266-299, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 55 ref., 2002. Includes appendix.

57000087

Nickels, Scot (Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami, Ottawa, ON, Canada); Furgal, Christopher; Castleden, Jennifer; Moss-Davies, Pitseolalaq; Buell, Mark; Armstrong, Barbara; Dillon, Diane and Fonger, Robin.

Putting the human face on climate change through community workshops; Inuit knowledge, partnerships, and research: *in* The Earth is faster now; indigenous observations of Arctic environmental change (Krupnik, Igor, editor; *et al.*), *in the collection* Frontiers in polar social science. Arctic Research Consortium of the U. S. (ARCUS), Fairbanks, AK, Smithsonian Institution, Arctic Studies Center, Washington, DC, 1, p. 300-333, illus. incl. 5 tables, 19 ref., 2002.

57000088

Berkes, Fikret (University of Manitoba, Natural Resources Institute, Winnipeg, MB, Canada) and Mustonen, Tero.

Making sense of Arctic environmental change?: *in* The Earth is faster now; indigenous observations of Arctic environmental change (Krupnik, Igor, editor; *et al.*), *in the collection* Frontiers in polar social science. Arctic Research Consortium of the U. S. (ARCUS), Fairbanks, AK, Smithsonian Institution, Arctic Studies Center, Washington, DC, 1, p. 335-356, illus., 2002. Includes appendix.

57000090

Trevlino, George (CHIRES, San Antonio, TX) and Andreas, Edgar L.

TDMM analysis of a turbulent density current: *in* 15th symposium on Boundary layers and turbulence (Holtslag, Albert A. M., chairperson; *et al.*), **Symposium on Boundary Layer and Turbulence**, 15, p. 263-266, illus., 9 ref., July 2002. *Meeting*: July 15-19, 2002, Wageningen, Netherlands. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-02-5920

57000091

Grachev, Andrey A. (University of Colorado, CIRES, Boulder, CO); Fairall, Christopher W.; Persson, P. Ola G.; Andreas, Edgar L. and Guest, Peter S.

Stable boundary-layer regimes observed during the SHEBA experiment: *in* 15th symposium on Boundary layers and turbulence (Holtslag, Albert A. M., chairperson; *et al.*), **Symposium on Boundary Layer and Turbulence**, 15, p. 374-377, illus., 9 ref., July 2002. *Meeting*: July 15-19, 2002, Wageningen, Netherlands. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-02-5921

57000092

Andreas, Edgar L. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH); Claffey, Kerry J.; Fairall, Christopher W.; Guest, Peter S.; Jordan, Rachel E. and Persson, P. Ola G.

Evidence from the atmospheric surface layer that the Von Kármán Constant isn't: *in* 15th symposium on Boundary layers and turbulence (Holtslag, Albert A. M., chairperson; *et al.*), **Symposium on Boundary Layer and Turbulence**, 15, p. 418-421, illus., 17 ref., July 2002. *Meeting*: July 15-19, 2002, Wageningen, Netherlands. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-02-5922

57000285

Tuthill, Andrew M. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH) and Gagnon, John J.

Videomonitoring performance of the St. Marys River ice islands and ice boom: **ERDC/CRREL Technical Report**, Rep. No. ERDC/CRREL TR-02-8, 37 p., illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 5 ref., May 2002. *Available from*: National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA, United States.

http://www.crrel.usace.army.mil/techpub/CRREL_Reports/reports/TR02-8.pdf

57000366

Thunell, Robert C. (University of South Carolina, Department of Geological Sciences, Columbia, SC); Poli, Maria Serena and Rio, Domenico.

Changes in deep and intermediate water properties in the western North Atlantic during marine isotope stages 11-12; evidence from ODP Leg 172: *in* Climatic variability recorded in sediment drifts from the western North Atlantic Ocean (ODP Leg 172) (Rio, Domenico, editor; *et al.*), **Marine Geology**, 189(1-2), p. 63-77, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 45 ref., September 15, 2002.

57000391

Xu Xiaozu (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Lanzhou Institute of Glaciology and Geocryology, Lanzhou, China); Zhang Lixin; Wang Jiacheng and Deng Yousheng.

Mechanisms of frost heave and salt expansion of soils: Science Press, Beijing, China, 167 p., illus. incl. tables, 117 ref., 1999. ISBN: 7-03-006922-6; 1-880132-42-7.

57000392

Willemse, Nico W. (Utrecht University, Faculty of Geographical Sciences, Utrecht, Netherlands).

Holocene sedimentation history of the shallow Kangerlussuaq lakes, West Greenland:

Meddelelser om Gronland. Geoscience, 41, 48 p., illus. incl. chart, 8 tables, sketch maps, 106 ref., 2002. ISBN: 87-90369-55-6. *diatoms, pollen*

57000393

Singer, Stephan (World Wildlife Fund, European Climate and Energy Policy Unit, Brussels, Belgium).

Renewable energy in the Arctic: **WWF Arctic Bulletin**, 2.02, p. 8-9, illus., July 3, 2002.

57000405

Zeeberg, Jaapjan.

Climate and glacial history of the Novaya Zemlya Archipelago, Russian Arctic; with notes on the region's history of exploration: Rozenberg Publishers, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 174 p., illus. incl. 11 tables, geol. sketch maps, 369 ref., 2001. ISBN: 90-5170-563-8. Includes 6 appendices.

57000407

Beisswenger, Arlene (Université de Québec à Chicoutimi, Anti-Icing Materials International Laboratory, Chicoutimi, PQ, Canada); Bouchard, Kathy and Laforte, Jean-Louis. Development of a procedure for indoor testing of Type IV fluids to replicate natural snow: **Report - Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Office of Aviation Administration**, Rep. No. DOT/FAA/AR-02-82, 46 p., illus. incl. 7 tables, 5 ref., August 2002.

57000408

Williams, Dan (Montana Department of Transportation, Billings, MT). Past and current practices of winter maintenance at the Montana Department of Transportation (MDT): 18 p., illus., 2001. *Available from:* Montana Department of Transportation, Billings, MT, United States.

57000410

Jones, K. F. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Snow and Ice Branch, Hanover, NH); Thorkildson, R. and Lott, J. N. The development of the map of extreme ice loads for ASCE Manual 74: *in* Electrical transmission in a new age; proceedings of the conference (Jackman, Dan E., editor), American Society of Civil Engineers, Reston, VA, p. 9-31, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 23 ref., 2002. *Meeting:* Sept. 9-12, 2002, Omaha, NE. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-02-5953

57000411

Melloh, Rae A. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Engineer Research and Development Center, Hanover, NH); Hardy, Janet P.; Bailey, Ronald N. and Hall, Tommie J. An efficient snow albedo model for the open and sub-canopy: *in* 59th eastern snow conference, **Proceedings of the Annual Eastern Snow Conference**, 59, unpaginated, illus. incl. 2 tables, 30 ref., 2002. *Meeting:* June 5-7, 2002, Stowe, VT. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-02-5931

57000413

Rudolph, Meg. Confusion corner; Antarctica: **Geotimes**, 47(3), p. 9, illus., March 2002.

57000513

Buchner, G. P. (Uniroyal Tire Company); Centner, R. W. and Knowles, T. M. Evaluation of empirical tread design predictions of snow traction as measured with a self-contained traction vehicle: **SAE Technical Paper Series**, 820345, 17 p., illus. incl. 4 tables, 5 ref., February 1982. Includes 3 appendices; presented at the International congress & exposition, Detroit, MI, February 22-26, 1982.

57000514

Ghannoum, Elias (University of Sherbrooke, Department of Civil Engineering, Sherbrooke, PQ, Canada). Evolution of IEC 60826 "loading and strength of overhead lines": *in* Electrical transmission in a new age; proceedings of the conference (Jackman, Dan E., editor), American Society of Civil Engineers, Reston, VA, p. 59-73, illus. incl. 3 tables, 10 ref., 2002. *Meeting:* Sept. 9-12, 2002, Omaha, NE.

57000515

Bigras, Steven C., prefacer (Canadian Polar Commission, Ottawa, ON, Canada).

Indicators of Canadian polar knowledge—Indicateurs de la connaissance polaire au Canada: **Arctic and Antarctic Research in Canada**, Rep. No. 2000, 12 p., (English, French), June 2002.

57000516

Shoop, S. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH); Lacombe, J. and Haehnel, R.

Modeling tire performance for winter conditions; tire testing cannot afford to stop just because the weather takes a turn for the worst; here we find out about the latest techniques for vehicle evaluation in the snow: **Tire Technology International**, December, p. 10-14, illus., 13 ref., December 2001. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-02-5933

57000518

Miller, Mike (Bonneville Power Administration); Wong, C. Jerry and White, H. Brian.

Update of ASCE manuals and reports on engineering practice No. 74; guidelines for electrical transmission line structural loads: *in* Electrical transmission in a new age; proceedings of the conference (Jackman, Dan E., editor), American Society of Civil Engineers, Reston, VA, p. 57-58, 2002. *Meeting*: Sept. 9-12, 2002, Omaha, NE.

57000555

James, Elizabeth R. (University of Oregon, Department of Geological Sciences, Eugene, OR); Manga, Michael and Rose, Timothy P.

Springs in the Oregon Cascades; where does the water come from? And how old is it?: **Oregon Geology**, 62(4), p. 87-94, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch map, 36 ref., October 2000.

57000556

Lyle, Don (Hart's E&P, Houston, TX).

Prepare for the worst offshore: **Hart's E&P**, 74(8), p. 69-70, 72, illus., August 2001.

57000557

Suzuki, Rikie (IGCR-Tsukuba, Frontier Research System for Global Change, Tsukuba, Japan); Nomaki, Tomoyuki and Yasunari, Tetsuzo.

Spatial distribution and its seasonality of satellite-derived vegetation index (NDVI) and climate in Siberia: **International Journal of Climatology**, 21(11), p. 1321-1335, illus. incl. 2 plates, sketch maps, 30 ref., September 2001.

57000558

Darling, Marie (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH).

U. S. Army, Army Corps and DPW work together to save ducks: **Public Works Digest**, 11(4), p. 10-11, illus., April 1999. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-02-5934

57000559

Henry, Karen (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH) and Hunnewell, Susan.

The determination of frost susceptibility of recycled crushed glass-aggregate mixtures: **ERDC/CRREL Letter Report**, Rep. No. ERDC/CRREL LR-02-64, 13 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 10 ref., August 1993. Includes appendices.

57000563

Russell, John C. (Impact Assessment, La Jolla, CA); Downs, Michael A.; Strick, Betsy R. and Galginaitis, Michael S.

Exxon Valdez oil spill, cleanup, and litigation; a collection of social-impacts information and analysis: **OCS Report - MMS**, Rep. No. MMS 2001-058, variously paginated, 42 ref., August 2001. (Tech. Rep.). Final report.

57000571

Roebuck, Bill D. (Dartmouth College, Department of Pharmacology and Toxicology, Hanover, NH); Nam, Sae-Im; MacMillan, Denise L.; Baumgartner, Karen J. and Walsh, Marianne E.

Toxicology of white phosphorus (P₄) to ducks and risk for their predators; effects of particle size: **Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry**, 17(3), p. 511-518, illus. incl. 2 tables, 30 ref., 1998. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-02-5935

57000572

Milton, Stephen; Davis, Robert and Koenig, George.

FLIR mission planning performance enhancement (FMPPE); CEP test report: **ERDC/CRREL Technical Report**, Rep. No. ERDC/CRREL TR-02-9, unpaginated, June 2002.

57000573

Garen, David G. (U. S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Conservation Services, Portland, OR); Geyer, Joachim; Schumann, Andreas H. and Marks, Danny.

Spatially-distributed snowmelt, water balance and streamflow modelling for a large mountainous catchment; Boise River, Idaho, USA: *in* Soil-vegetation-atmosphere transfer schemes and large-scale hydrological models (Dolman, A. J., editor; *et al.*), **IAHS-AISH Publication**, 270, p. 199-207, illus., 11 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: Sixth scientific assembly of the International Association of Hydrological Sciences, July 18-27, 2001, Maastricht, Netherlands.

57000574

Fassnacht, S. R. (University of Arizona, Department of Hydrology and Water Resources, Tucson, AZ); Snelgrove, K. R. and Soulis, E. D.

Daytime long-wave radiation approximation for physical hydrological modelling of snowmelt; a case study of southwestern Ontario: *in* Soil-vegetation-atmosphere transfer schemes and large-scale hydrological models (Dolman, A. J., editor; *et al.*), **IAHS-AISH Publication**, 270, p. 279-286, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 13 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: Sixth scientific assembly of the International Association of Hydrological Sciences, July 18-27, 2001, Maastricht, Netherlands.

57000575

Pomeroy, John W. (University of Wales, Centre for Glaciology, Aberystwyth, United Kingdom); Höller, Peter; Marsh, P.; Walker, D. A. and Williams, M.

Snow vegetation interactions; issues for a new initiative: *in* Soil-vegetation-atmosphere transfer schemes and large-scale hydrological models (Dolman, A. J., editor; *et al.*), **IAHS-AISH Publication**, 270, p. 299-305, illus., 22 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: Sixth scientific assembly of the International Association of Hydrological Sciences, July 18-27, 2001, Maastricht, Netherlands.

57000576

Kowalczyk, Eva A. (CSIRO, Atmospheric Research, Aspendale, Victoria, Australia) and McGregor, J. L.

The impact of the representation of soil-vegetation-atmosphere interaction upon snow processes: *in* Soil-vegetation-atmosphere transfer schemes and large-scale hydrological models (Dolman, A. J., editor; *et al.*), **IAHS-AISH Publication**, 270, p. 307-315, illus. incl. 2 tables, 21 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: Sixth scientific assembly of the International Association of Hydrological Sciences, July 18-27, 2001, Maastricht, Netherlands.

57000577

McFadden, Joseph P. (Colorado State University, Department of Atmospheric Science, Fort Collins, CO); Liston, Glen E.; Sturm, Matthew; Pielke, Roger A. and Chapin, F. Stuart, III.

Interactions of shrubs and snow in arctic tundra; measurements and models: *in* Soil-vegetation-atmosphere transfer schemes and large-scale hydrological models (Dolman, A. J., editor; *et al.*), **IAHS-AISH Publication**, 270, p. 317-325, illus. incl. 1 table, 29 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: Sixth scientific assembly of the International Association of Hydrological Sciences, July 18-27, 2001, Maastricht, Netherlands. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-02-5936

57000578

Quinton, W. L. (Simon Fraser University, Department of Geography, Burnaby, BC, Canada) and Gray, D. M.

Estimating surface drainage from organic-covered hillslopes underlain by permafrost; towards a combined heat and mass flux model: *in* Soil-vegetation-atmosphere transfer schemes and large-scale hydrological models (Dolman, A. J., editor; *et al.*), **IAHS-AISH Publication**, 270, p. 333-341, illus. incl. 1 table, 11 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: Sixth scientific assembly of the International Association of Hydrological Sciences, July 18-27, 2001, Maastricht, Netherlands.

57000579

Essery, Richard (Hadley Centre for Climate Prediction and Research, Bracknell, United Kingdom) and Pomeroy, John W.

Sublimation of snow intercepted by coniferous forest canopies in a climate model: *in* Soil-vegetation-atmosphere transfer schemes and large-scale hydrological models (Dolman, A. J., editor; *et al.*), **IAHS-AISH Publication**, 270, p. 343-347, illus. incl. 1 table, 19 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: Sixth scientific assembly of the International Association of Hydrological Sciences, July 18-27, 2001, Maastricht, Netherlands.

57000580

Garen, David C. (U. S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Northwest Watershed Research Center, Boise, ID) and Marks, Danny.

Spatial of meteorological input data including forest canopy corrections for an energy budget snow simulation model: *in* Soil-vegetation-atmosphere transfer schemes and large-scale hydrological models (Dolman, A. J., editor; *et al.*), **IAHS-AISH Publication**, 270, p. 349-353, illus., 4 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: Sixth scientific assembly of the International Association of Hydrological Sciences, July 18-27, 2001, Maastricht, Netherlands.

57000581

Höller, Peter (Federal Forest Research Centre, Institute for Avalanche and Torrent Research, Innsbruck, Austria).

Snow gliding and avalanches in a south-facing larch stand: *in* Soil-vegetation-atmosphere transfer schemes and large-scale hydrological models (Dolman, A. J., editor; *et al.*), **IAHS-AISH Publication**, 270, p. 355-358, illus., 7 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: Sixth scientific assembly of the International Association of Hydrological Sciences, July 18-27, 2001, Maastricht, Netherlands.

57000582

Rixen, Christian (Swiss Federal Institute for Snow and Avalanche Research SLF, Davos Forf, Switzerland); Stoeckli, Veronika; Huovinen, Christine and Huovinen, Kai.

The phenology of four subalpine herbs in relation to snow cover characteristics: *in* Soil-vegetation-atmosphere transfer schemes and large-scale hydrological models (Dolman, A. J., editor; *et al.*), **IAHS-AISH Publication**, 270, p. 359-362, illus., 6 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: Sixth scientific assembly of the International Association of Hydrological Sciences, July 18-27, 2001, Maastricht, Netherlands.

57000583

Kocianova, Milena (Krkonoše National Park Administration, Vrchlabi, Czech Republic) and Stursova, Helena.

A new possible site to study the effects of climate warming on tundra ecosystems; the Giant Mountains, Czech Republic: *in* Soil-vegetation-atmosphere transfer schemes and large-scale hydrological models (Dolman, A. J., editor; *et al.*), **IAHS-AISH Publication**, 270, p. 363-367, illus. incl. 1 table, 16 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: Sixth scientific assembly of the International Association of Hydrological Sciences, July 18-27, 2001, Maastricht, Netherlands.

57000584

Russell, Patrick S. (Brown University, Department of Geological Sciences, Providence, RI) and Head, J. W., III.

The Elysium/Utopia flows; characteristics from topography and a model of emplacement [abstr.]: *in* Lunar and planetary science, XXXII; Papers presented to the Thirty-second lunar and planetary science conference, **Abstracts of Papers Submitted to the Lunar and Planetary Science Conference**, 32, abstr. no. 1040, block diag., 24 ref., 2001. compact disc. *Meeting*: March 12-16, 2001, Houston, TX.

57000585

Zuber, Maria T. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Department of Earth, Atmospheric and Planetary Sciences, Cambridge, MA) and Wieczorek, Mark A.

The long-term stability of the Martian polar caps as inferred by D/H ratios and laser altimetry data [abstr.]: *in* Lunar and planetary science, XXXII; Papers presented to the Thirty-second lunar and planetary science conference, **Abstracts of Papers Submitted to the Lunar and Planetary Science Conference**, 32, abstr. no. 1806, 1 table, 18 ref., 2001. compact disc. *Meeting*: March 12-16, 2001, Houston, TX.

57000586

Herkenhoff, K. E. (U. S. Geological Survey, Flagstaff, AZ) and Kirk, R. L.

MOC photoclinometry of the polar layered deposits on Mars [abstr.]: *in* Lunar and planetary science, XXXII; Papers presented to the Thirty-second lunar and planetary science conference, **Abstracts of Papers Submitted to the Lunar and Planetary Science Conference**, 32, abstr. no. 1129, illus., 15 ref., 2001. compact disc. *Meeting*: March 12-16, 2001, Houston, TX.

57000587

Hvidberg, C. S. (University of Copenhagen, Department of Geophysics, Copenhagen, Denmark).

Scarps, troughs and ice flow in the north polar cap on Mars [abstr.]: *in* Lunar and planetary science, XXXII; Papers presented to the Thirty-second lunar and planetary science conference, **Abstracts of Papers Submitted to the Lunar and Planetary Science Conference**, 32, abstr. no. 1663, 8 ref., 2001. compact disc. *Meeting*: March 12-16, 2001, Houston, TX.

57000588

Thomson, Bradley J. (Brown University, Department of Geological Sciences, Providence, RI) and Head, James W., III.

An investigation of proposed glacial landforms in the Hellas Basin, Mars [abstr.]: *in* Lunar and planetary science, XXXII; Papers presented to the Thirty-second lunar and planetary science conference, **Abstracts of Papers Submitted to the Lunar and Planetary Science Conference**, 32, abstr. no. 1374, illus. incl. sketch maps, 17 ref., 2001. compact disc. *Meeting*: March 12-16, 2001, Houston, TX.

57000589

Moore, J. M. (NASA, Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, CA) and Wilhelms, D. E.

Hellas as a possible site of ancient ice-covered lakes [abstr.]: *in* Lunar and planetary science, XXXII; Papers presented to the Thirty-second lunar and planetary science conference, **Abstracts of Papers Submitted to the Lunar and Planetary Science Conference**, 32, abstr. no. 1446, geol. sketch map, 5 ref., 2001. compact disc. *Meeting*: March 12-16, 2001, Houston, TX.

57000590

Kargel, Jeffrey S. (U. S. Geological Survey, Flagstaff, AZ).

New evidence for ancient glaciation and modern debris-covered glaciers in nonpolar regions of Mars [abstr.]: *in* Lunar and planetary science, XXXII; Papers presented to the Thirty-second lunar and planetary science conference, **Abstracts of Papers Submitted to the Lunar and Planetary Science Conference**, 32, abstr. no. 2079, illus., 2001. compact disc. *Meeting*: March 12-16, 2001, Houston, TX.

57000591

Costard, F. (Université de Paris-Sud, Equipe de Planétologie, Orsay, France); Forget, F.; Mangold, N.; Mercier, D. and Peulvast, J. P.

Debris flows on Mars; analogy with terrestrial periglacial environment and climatic implications [abstr.]: *in* Lunar and planetary science, XXXII; Papers presented to the Thirty-second lunar and planetary science conference, **Abstracts of Papers Submitted to the Lunar and Planetary Science Conference**, 32, abstr. no. 1534, illus., 9 ref., 2001. compact disc. *Meeting*: March 12-16, 2001, Houston, TX.

57000592

Lee, Pascal (NASA, Ames Research Center, SETI Institute, Moffett Field, CA); Cockell, Charles S.; Marinova, Margarita M.; McKay, Christopher P. and Rice, James W., Jr.

Snow and ice melt flow features on Devon Island, Nunavut, Arctic Canada as possible analogs for recent slope flow features on Mars [abstr.]: *in* Lunar and planetary science, XXXII; Papers presented to the Thirty-second lunar and planetary science conference, **Abstracts of Papers Submitted to the Lunar and Planetary Science Conference**, 32, abstr. no. 1809, illus., 7 ref., 2001. compact disc. *Meeting*: March 12-16, 2001, Houston, TX.

57000593

Collins, G. C. (Wheaton College, Norton, MA); Head, J. W., III; Pappalardo, R. T.; Nixon, B.; Giese, B. and Wagner, R.

The formation of Arbela Sulcus and other smooth linear features on Ganymede; possible crustal spreading and shear [abstr.]: *in* Lunar and planetary science, XXXII; Papers presented to the Thirty-second lunar and planetary science conference, **Abstracts of Papers Submitted to the Lunar and Planetary Science Conference**, 32, abstr. no. 1498, illus., 11 ref., 2001. compact disc. *Meeting*: March 12-16, 2001, Houston, TX.

57000594

Hibbitts, C. A. (University of Hawaii, Hawaii Institute of Geophysics and Planetology, Honolulu, HI); Pappalardo, R. T.; Klemaszewski, J.; McCord, T. B. and Hansen, G. B.
Comparing carbon dioxide distributions on Ganymede and Callisto [abstr.]: *in* Lunar and planetary science, XXXII; Papers presented to the Thirty-second lunar and planetary science conference, **Abstracts of Papers Submitted to the Lunar and Planetary Science Conference**, 32, abstr. no. 1263, illus., 4 ref., 2001. compact disc. *Meeting*: March 12-16, 2001, Houston, TX.

57000595

Lorenz, R. D. (University of Arizona, Lunar and Planetary Laboratory, Tucson, AZ).
Of course Ganymede and Callisto have oceans; application of a principle of maximum entropy production to icy satellite convection [abstr.]: *in* Lunar and planetary science, XXXII; Papers presented to the Thirty-second lunar and planetary science conference, **Abstracts of Papers Submitted to the Lunar and Planetary Science Conference**, 32, abstr. no. 1160, illus., 10 ref., 2001. compact disc. *Meeting*: March 12-16, 2001, Houston, TX.

57000596

Dunand, D. C. (Northwestern University, Department of Materials Science and Engineering, Evanston, IL); Schuh, C. and Goldsby, David L.
Pressure-induced transformation plasticity of water ice [abstr.]: *in* Lunar and planetary science, XXXII; Papers presented to the Thirty-second lunar and planetary science conference, **Abstracts of Papers Submitted to the Lunar and Planetary Science Conference**, 32, abstr. no. 1923, illus., 11 ref., 2001. compact disc. *Meeting*: March 12-16, 2001, Houston, TX.

57000597

Grasset, Olivier (Université de Nantes, Laboratoire de Planétologie and Géodynamique, Nantes, France); Mével, L.; Mouis, O. and Sotin, C.
The pressure dependence of the eutectic composition in the system $\text{MgSO}_4\text{-H}_2\text{O}$; implications for the deep liquid layer of icy satellites [abstr.]: *in* Lunar and planetary science, XXXII; Papers presented to the Thirty-second lunar and planetary science conference, **Abstracts of Papers Submitted to the Lunar and Planetary Science Conference**, 32, abstr. no. 1524, illus., 6 ref., 2001. compact disc. *Meeting*: March 12-16, 2001, Houston, TX.

57000598

Dalton, J. B., III (NASA, Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, CA); Curchin, J. M. and Clark, R. N.
Temperature dependence of cryogenic ammonia-water ice mixtures and implications for icy satellite surfaces [abstr.]: *in* Lunar and planetary science, XXXII; Papers presented to the Thirty-second lunar and planetary science conference, **Abstracts of Papers Submitted to the Lunar and Planetary Science Conference**, 32, abstr. no. 1496, illus., 6 ref., 2001. compact disc. *Meeting*: March 12-16, 2001, Houston, TX.

57000599

Ronald, Erik C.
Sampling and testing for crushed rock, riprap, and armor stone in the Bald Ridge area of the Annette Island Reserve, Alaska: 107 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 37 ref., Master's, 2001, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO. Includes CD-ROM.

57000600

Alfano, Mary Jo.

Modeling European vegetation and permafrost during Oxygen Isotope Stage three: 101 p., illus. incl. 7 tables, sketch maps, 53 ref., Master's, May 2001, Pennsylvania State University, University Park, University Park, PA. Includes appendices. *Pleistocene*

57000601

McNeally, Phoebe Belle.

Avalanche slide path stability modeling: 119 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 29 ref., Master's, December 2000, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT.

57000602

Richards, Scott W.

Holocene history of the Katalla River valley, Alaska: 130 p., illus. incl. 14 tables, 27 ref., Master's, December 2000, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT.

57000603

Burkett, Peter G.

Ice fabric and active seismology; an investigation and interpretation of central West Antarctica: 159 p., illus. incl. 5 tables, 35 ref., Master's, August 2000, Pennsylvania State University, University Park, University Park, PA.

57000604

Burrows, Robert A.

Glacial chronology and paleoclimatic significance of cirque moraines near Mts. Baker and Shuksan, North Cascade Range, WA: 92 p., illus. incl. 10 tables, 113 ref., Master's, November 2000, Western Washington University, Bellingham, WA.

57000605

Weber, Stacy J.

Late Pleistocene littoral deposits in the Deming Sand at Bellingham Bay, Washington, and their implications for relative sea level changes: 158 p., illus. incl. 8 tables, 112 ref., Master's, May 2001, Western Washington University, Bellingham, WA.

57000606

Laub, Jeff.

A pebble count comparison and rock magnetism provenance study of Sumas outwash: 103 p., illus. incl. 4 tables, 37 ref., Master's, May 2001, Western Washington University, Bellingham, WA.

57000607

Ferrick, M. G. (National Hydrology Research Centre, National Water Research Institute, Saskatoon, SK, Canada) and Prowse, Terry D., editors.

Hydrology of ice-covered rivers and lakes: **Hydrological Processes**, 16(4), p. 759-936, March 2002. Individual papers are cited separately. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-02-5937

57000608

Moore, R. D. (University of British Columbia, Department of Geography, Vancouver, BC, Canada); Hamilton, A. S. and Scibek, J.

Winter streamflow variability, Yukon Territory, Canada: *in* Hydrology of ice-covered rivers and lakes (Ferrick, M. G., editor; *et al.*), **Hydrological Processes**, 16(4), p. 763-778, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 21 ref., March 2002.

57000609

Prowse, Terry D. (Environment Canada, National Water Research Institute, Saskatoon, SK, Canada) and Carter, T.

Significance of ice-induced storage to spring runoff; a case study of the Mackenzie River: *in* Hydrology of ice-covered rivers and lakes (Ferrick, M. G., editor; *et al.*), **Hydrological Processes**, 16(4), p. 779-788, illus. incl. 1 table, 19 ref., March 2002.

57000610

Beltaos, Spyros (National Water Research Institute, Aquatic Ecosystem Impacts Research Branch, Burlington, ON, Canada).

Effects of climate on mid-winter ice jams: *in* Hydrology of ice-covered rivers and lakes (Ferrick, M. G., editor; *et al.*), **Hydrological Processes**, 16(4), p. 789-804, illus. incl. 4 tables, 30 ref., March 2002.

57000611

Prowse, Terry D. (National Water Research Institute, Saskatoon, SK, Canada) and Beltaos, Spyros.

Climatic control of river-ice hydrology; a review: *in* Hydrology of ice-covered rivers and lakes (Ferrick, M. G., editor; *et al.*), **Hydrological Processes**, 16(4), p. 805-822, illus. incl. 1 table, 114 ref., March 2002.

57000612

Milburn, D. (Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Water Resources Division, Yellowknife, NW, Canada) and Prowse, Terry D.

Under-ice movement of cohesive sediments before river-ice breakup: *in* Hydrology of ice-covered rivers and lakes (Ferrick, M. G., editor; *et al.*), **Hydrological Processes**, 16(4), p. 823-834, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 39 ref., March 2002.

57000613

Singh, Abhay Kumar (Jawaharlal Nehru University, School of Environmental Sciences, New Delhi, India) and Hasnain, S. I.

Aspects of weathering and solute acquisition processes controlling chemistry of sub-alpine proglacial streams of Garhwal Himalaya, India: *in* Hydrology of ice-covered rivers and lakes (Ferrick, M. G., editor; *et al.*), **Hydrological Processes**, 16(4), p. 835-849, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch map, 32 ref., March 2002.

57000614

Gibson, J. J. (University of Waterloo, Department of Earth Sciences, Waterloo, ON, Canada) and Prowse, Terry D.

Stable isotopes in river ice; identifying primary over-winter streamflow signals and their hydrological significance: *in* Hydrology of ice-covered rivers and lakes (Ferrick, M. G., editor; *et al.*), **Hydrological Processes**, 16(4), p. 873-890, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 25 ref., March 2002.

57000615

Hirayama, Kenichi (Iwate University, Engineering Department, Iwate, Japan); Yamazaki, Makoto and Shen, Hung Tao.

Aspects of river ice hydrology in Japan: *in* Hydrology of ice-covered rivers and lakes (Ferrick, M. G., editor; *et al.*), **Hydrological Processes**, 16(4), p. 891-904, illus., 18 ref., March 2002.

57000616

Vuglinsky, V. S. (State Hydrological Institute, Saint Petersburg, Russian Federation).

Peculiarities of ice events in Russian Arctic rivers: *in* Hydrology of ice-covered rivers and lakes (Ferrick, M. G., editor; *et al.*), **Hydrological Processes**, 16(4), p. 905-913, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 16 ref., March 2002.

57000617

Annear, Thomas C. (Wyoming Game and Fish Department, Cheyenne, WY); Hubert, Wayne; Simpkins, Darin and Hebdon, Lance.

Behavioural and physiological response of trout to winter habitat in tailwaters in Wyoming, USA: *in* Hydrology of ice-covered rivers and lakes (Ferrick, M. G., editor; *et al.*), **Hydrological Processes**, 16(4), p. 915-925, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 45 ref., March 2002.

57000618

Alfredsen, Knut (SINTEF Civil and Environmental Engineering, Trondheim, Norway) and Tesaker, Einar.

Winter habitat assessment strategies and incorporation of winter habitat in the Norwegian habitat assessment tools: *in* Hydrology of ice-covered rivers and lakes (Ferrick, M. G., editor; *et al.*), **Hydrological Processes**, 16(4), p. 927-936, illus., 38 ref., March 2002.

57000619

Hall, Dorothy K. (NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD); Riggs, George A.; Salomonson, Vincent V. and Scharfen, Greg R.

Earth Observing System (EOS) Moderate Resolution Imaging Spectroradiometer (MODIS) global snow-cover maps: *in* Remote sensing and hydrology 2000 (Owe, Manfred, editor; *et al.*), **IAHS-AISH Publication**, 267, p. 55-60, illus., 11 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: April 2-7, 2000, Santa Fe, NM.

57000620

Gomez-Landesa, Enrique (U. S. Department of Agriculture, ARS Hydrology Laboratory, Beltsville, MD); Rango, Albert and Hall, Dorothy K.

Improved snow cover remote sensing from snowmelt runoff forecasting: *in* Remote sensing and hydrology 2000 (Owe, Manfred, editor; *et al.*), **IAHS-AISH Publication**, 267, p. 61-65, illus. incl. 1 table, 4 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: April 2-7, 2000, Santa Fe, NM.

57000621

Kelly, Richard (Birbeck College, School of Geography, London, United Kingdom).

Remote sensing of UK snow covers using multi-sensor satellite imagery: *in* Remote sensing and hydrology 2000 (Owe, Manfred, editor; *et al.*), **IAHS-AISH Publication**, 267, p. 72-75, illus., 9 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: April 2-7, 2000, Santa Fe, NM.

57000622

Qobilov, Timur (National Hydro-Meteorological Survey of Uzbekistan, Tashkent, Uzbekistan); Pertziger, Felix; Vasilina, Ludmila and Baumgartner, Michael F.

Operational technology for snow-cover mapping in the Central Asian mountains using NOAA-AVHRR data: *in* Remote sensing and hydrology 2000 (Owe, Manfred, editor; *et al.*), **IAHS-AISH Publication**, 267, p. 76-80, 6 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: April 2-7, 2000, Santa Fe, NM.

57000623

Sorman, Unal (Middle East Technical University, Civil Engineering Department, Ankara, Turkey); Uzunoglu, Engin and Kaya, H. Ilgaz.

Application of the SRM and SLURP models in eastern Turkey using remote sensing and geographic information systems: *in* Remote sensing and hydrology 2000 (Owe, Manfred, editor; *et al.*), **IAHS-AISH Publication**, 267, p. 81-86, illus. incl. 3 tables, 3 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: April 2-7, 2000, Santa Fe, NM.

57000624

Armstrong, Richard L. (University of Colorado, National Snow and Ice Data Center, Boulder, CO) and Brodzik, Mary J.

Validation of passive microwave snow algorithms: *in* Remote sensing and hydrology 2000 (Owe, Manfred, editor; *et al.*), **IAHS-AISH Publication**, 267, p. 87-92, illus., 17 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: April 2-7, 2000, Santa Fe, NM.

57000625

Brubaker, Kaye L. (University of Maryland, Civil and Environmental Engineering, College Park, MD); Jasinski, Michael; Chang, Alfred T. C. and Josberger, Edward G.

Interpolating sparse surface measurements for calibration and validation of satellite-derived snow water equivalent in Russian Siberia: *in* Remote sensing and hydrology 2000 (Owe, Manfred, editor; *et al.*), **IAHS-AISH Publication**, 267, p. 93-98, illus., 5 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: April 2-7, 2000, Santa Fe, NM.

57000626

Lowe, Andrew T. (Wilfrid Laurier University, Cold Regions Research Centre, Waterloo, ON, Canada) and Collins, David N.

Modelling runoff from large glacierized basins in the Karakoram Himalaya using remote sensing of the transient snowline: *in* Remote sensing and hydrology 2000 (Owe, Manfred, editor; *et al.*), **IAHS-AISH Publication**, 267, p. 99-104, illus. incl. 1 table, 4 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: April 2-7, 2000, Santa Fe, NM.

57000627

Schaper, Jesko (Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, Communication Technology Laboratory, Zurich, Switzerland); Seidel, Klaus and Martinec, Jaroslav.

Precision snow cover and glacier mapping for runoff modelling in a high alpine basin: *in* Remote sensing and hydrology 2000 (Owe, Manfred, editor; *et al.*), **IAHS-AISH Publication**, 267, p. 105-111, illus. incl. 1 table, 11 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: April 2-7, 2000, Santa Fe, NM.

57000628

Fernandes, Richard A. (York University, Department of Mathematics and Statistics, North York, ON, Canada); Rubinstein, Irene G. and Martin, Sebastian.

Use of sub-pixel information from optical sensors to adjust passive microwave based snow water equivalent estimates: *in* Remote sensing and hydrology 2000 (Owe, Manfred, editor; *et al.*), **IAHS-AISH Publication**, 267, p. 112-116, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 6 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: April 2-7, 2000, Santa Fe, NM.

57000629

Kleindienst, Hannes (University of Bern, Department of Geography, Bern, Switzerland); Voigt, Stefan and Baumgartner, Michael.

Remote sensing and operational snowmelt runoff prediction; the Swiss contribution to HYDALP: *in* Remote sensing and hydrology 2000 (Owe, Manfred, editor; *et al.*), **IAHS-AISH Publication**, 267, p. 117-119, illus. incl. 1 table, 5 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: April 2-7, 2000, Santa Fe, NM.

57000630

Shi, Jiancheng (University of California at Santa Barbara, Institute for Computational Earth System Science, Santa Barbara, CA).

Estimation of snow fraction using simulated ASTER image data: *in* Remote sensing and hydrology 2000 (Owe, Manfred, editor; *et al.*), **IAHS-AISH Publication**, 267, p. 120-122, illus., 4 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: April 2-7, 2000, Santa Fe, NM.

57000631

Dankers, Rutger (University of Utrecht, Faculty of Geographical Sciences, Utrecht, Netherlands); Middelkoop, Hans and de Jong, Steven M.

Observation and modelling of water balance components in northern Fennoscandia with NOAA-AVHRR and SPOT VEGETATION imagery: *in* Remote sensing and hydrology 2000 (Owe, Manfred, editor; *et al.*), **IAHS-AISH Publication**, 267, p. 123-125, illus., 5 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: April 2-7, 2000, Santa Fe, NM.

57000632

Maza, Jorge (INA Centro Regional Andino, Mendoza, Argentina); Cazorzi, Federico; Lopez, Patricia; Fornero, Luis; Vargas, Adrian and Zuluaga, Jose.

Snowmelt mathematical simulation with different climatic scenarios in the Tupungato River basin, Mendoza, Argentina: *in* Remote sensing and hydrology 2000 (Owe, Manfred, editor; *et al.*), **IAHS-AISH Publication**, 267, p. 126-128, illus., 4 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: April 2-7, 2000, Santa Fe, NM.

57000633

Marks, Danny (U. S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Boise, ID); Winstral, Adam; Van Vactor, Steven S.; Robertson, Dave and Davis, Robert E.

Topographic and canopy controls on snow deposition, snow-cover energy balance and snowmelt: *in* Remote sensing and hydrology 2000 (Owe, Manfred, editor; *et al.*), **IAHS-AISH Publication**, 267, p. 129-135, illus. incl. 2 tables, 6 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: April 2-7, 2000, Santa Fe, NM.
CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-02-5938

57000634

Lundberg, Angela (Lulea University of Technology, Water Resources Engineering, Lulea, Sweden) and Thunehed, Hans.

Impulse radar surveys; influence of liquid water: *in* Remote sensing and hydrology 2000 (Owe, Manfred, editor; *et al.*), **IAHS-AISH Publication**, 267, p. 136-138, illus., 7 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: April 2-7, 2000, Santa Fe, NM.

57000635

Tait, Andrew (National Institute of Water and Atmospheric Research, Wellington, New Zealand); Barton, Jonathan and Hall, Dorothy K.

A prototype MODIS-SSM/I snow mapping method: *in* Remote sensing and hydrology 2000 (Owe, Manfred, editor; *et al.*), **IAHS-AISH Publication**, 267, p. 139-141, illus., 3 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: April 2-7, 2000, Santa Fe, NM.

57000636

Haefner, Harold (University of Zürich, Department of Geography, Zurich, Switzerland); Small, David; Biegger, Stefan; Hoffman, Hilko and Nüesch, Daniel.

Estimation of snow cover over large mountainous areas using RADARSAT ScanSAR: *in* Remote sensing and hydrology 2000 (Owe, Manfred, editor; *et al.*), **IAHS-AISH Publication**, 267, p. 333-338, illus., 10 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: April 2-7, 2000, Santa Fe, NM.

57000637

Shi, Jiancheng (University of California at Santa Barbara, Institute for Computational Earth System Science, Santa Barbara, CA); Hensley, Scott and Dozier, Jeff.

Mapping snow with repeat pass synthetic aperture radar: *in* Remote sensing and hydrology 2000 (Owe, Manfred, editor; *et al.*), **IAHS-AISH Publication**, 267, p. 339-342, illus., 5 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: April 2-7, 2000, Santa Fe, NM.

57000638

Gauthier, Yves (Université du Québec, INRS-Eau, Sainte-Foy, PQ, Canada); Bernier, Monique; Fortin, Jean-Pierre; Gauthier, Raymond; Roy, René and Vincent, Pierre.

Operational determination of snow water equivalent using RADARSAT data over a large hydro-electric complex in eastern Canada: *in* Remote sensing and hydrology 2000 (Owe, Manfred, editor; *et al.*), **IAHS-AISH Publication**, 267, p. 343-348, illus. incl. 2 tables, 4 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: April 2-7, 2000, Santa Fe, NM.

57000639

Koike, Toshio (University of Tokyo, Department of Civil Engineering, Tokyo, Japan); Fujii, Hideyuki; Ohta, Tetsu and Togashi, Eita.

Development and validation of TMI algorithms for soil moisture and snow: *in* Remote sensing and hydrology 2000 (Owe, Manfred, editor; *et al.*), **IAHS-AISH Publication**, 267, p. 390-393, illus., 7 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: April 2-7, 2000, Santa Fe, NM.

57000640

Barrett, A. P. (University of Colorado at Boulder, Cooperative Institute of Research in Environmental Sciences, Boulder, CO); Leavesley, G. H.; Viger, R. L.; Nolin, A. W. and Clark, M. P.

A comparison of satellite-derived and modelled snow-covered area for a mountain drainage basin: *in* Remote sensing and hydrology 2000 (Owe, Manfred, editor; *et al.*), **IAHS-AISH Publication**, 267, p. 569-573, illus., 9 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: April 2-7, 2000, Santa Fe, NM.

57000641

Swamy, Addala Narayana (Andhra University, Department of Geophysics, Visakhapatnam, India) and Brivio, Pietro Alessandro.

Hydrological modelling study with digital image processing of multi-sensor satellite data over a small high mountainous catchment: *in* Remote sensing and hydrology 2000 (Owe, Manfred, editor; *et al.*), **IAHS-AISH Publication**, 267, p. 580-582, illus. incl. sketch map, 9 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: April 2-7, 2000, Santa Fe, NM.

57000642

Johansson, Barbro (Swedish Meteorological and Hydrological Institute, Norrkoping, Sweden); Caves, Ron; Ferguson, Rob and Turpin, Owen.

Using remote sensing data to update the simulated snow pack of the HBV runoff model: *in* Remote sensing and hydrology 2000 (Owe, Manfred, editor; *et al.*), **IAHS-AISH Publication**, 267, p. 595-597, illus. incl. 1 table, 5 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: April 2-7, 2000, Santa Fe, NM.

57000643

Baumgartner, Michael F. (MFB-GeoConsulting GmbH, Messen, Switzerland); Spreafico, Manfred and Weiss, Heinz W.

Operational snowmelt runoff forecasting in the Central Asian mountains: *in* Remote sensing and hydrology 2000 (Owe, Manfred, editor; *et al.*), **IAHS-AISH Publication**, 267, p. 66-71, illus. incl. sketch map, 4 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: April 2-7, 2000, Santa Fe, NM.

57000644

Anonymous.

United States Arctic Research Plan; biennial revision; 2002-2006: **Arctic Research of the United States**, 15, Fall/Winter, 84 p., 1 table, 12 ref., 2001. Includes appendices.

57000646

Schoenenberger, Katherine R.

Little Ice Age chronology for Classen and Godley glaciers, Mount Cook National Park, New Zealand: unpaginated, Master's, 2001, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, OH.

57000649

Peterson, Steven M.

A groundwater flow model and time-related capture zone for the Harristown, Illinois public supply well: 193 p., illus. incl. 7 tables, 36 ref., Master's, December 2000, Northern Illinois University, De Kalb, IL.

57000650

Archfield, Stacey A. Exploring mechanisms for the decrease of atmospheric CO₂ during the last glacial maximum using a four-box ocean model: unpaginated, Master's, June 2001, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA.

57000651

Saito, Kazuyuki.

Linkages between Eurasian snow cover and Northern Hemisphere winter-time climate variability: unpaginated, Master's, June 2000, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA.

57000652

Lisiecki, Lorraine.

The effect of changing topological constraints on poleward ocean heat transport induced by plate tectonics over the last 600 million years: unpaginated, Master's, June 2000, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA.

57000653

Favero, Pauline.

Sedimentological and dynamic analysis of the Nomash River Landslide, Vancouver Island, British Columbia: 98 p., Bachelor's, December 2000, Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, BC, Canada.

57000654

Yang Zigeng (Qingdao Institute of Marine Geology, Qingdao, China); Wang Shengjie; Zhang Guangwei; Li Shaoquan and Liu Jian.

Evolution model for the South Yellow Sea tidal sand ridges during transgressions in deglaciation: **Haiyang Dizhi yu Disiji Dizhi = Marine Geology & Quaternary Geology**, 21(3), p. 1-10, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 32 ref., September 2001.

57000655

Ahumada, Ana Lia (CONICET, Fundación Miguel Lillo, Tucuman, Argentina).

Periglacial phenomena in the high mountains of northwestern Argentina: **South African Journal of Science**, 98(3-4), p. 166-170, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 39 ref., April 2002.

57000656

Hong, G. H. (Korea Ocean Research and Development Institute, Marine Biogeochemistry and Isotopes, Seoul, South Korea); Kim, Y. I.; Lee, S. H.; Cooper, L. W.; Choe, S. M.; Tkalin, A. V.; Lee, T.; Kim, S. H.; Chung, C. S. and Hirose, K.

²³⁹⁺²⁴⁰Pu and ¹³⁷Cs concentrations for zooplankton and nekton in the Northwest Pacific and Antarctic oceans (1993-1996): **Marine Pollution Bulletin**, 44(7), p. 660-665, 2 tables, 23 ref., July 2002.

57000657

Gallay, Michal (Comenius University, Department of Physical Geography and Geoecology, Bratislava, Slovak Republic).

The manifestations of rainfall erosion in the country of the cadastral territory Vel'ky Krtis: **Acta Geologica Universitatis Comemianae (Bratislava)**, 56, p. 93-94, illus. incl. 2 tables, 3 ref., 2001.

57000658

Tardif, Jacques (University of Winnipeg, Centre for Forest Interdisciplinary Research, Winnipeg, MB, Canada); Conciatori, France and Bergeron, Yves.

Comparative analysis of the climatic response of seven boreal tree species from northwestern Québec, Canada: **Tree-Ring Research**, 57(2), p. 169-181 (French, Spanish sum.), illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 48 ref., 2001.

57000659

Sheshukov, A. Y. (University of Minnesota, Department of Biosystems and Agricultural Engineering and Army High Performance Computing Research Center, Saint Paul, MN) and Egorov, A. G.

Frozen barrier evolution in saturated porous media: **Advances in Water Resources**, 25(6), p. 591-599, illus., 21 ref., June 2002.

57000660

Wada, Akira (Nihon University, College of Industrial Technology, Chiba, Japan).

Flow analysis of the Arctic Ocean with a complicated density field: **Journal of Hydraulic Research = Journal de Recherches Hydrauliques**, 40(3), p. 303-319 (French sum.), illus. incl. sketch maps, 22 ref., 2002.

57000661

Bulavintsev, V. I. (Rossiiskaia Akademiia Nauk, Institut Problem Ekologii i Evolyutsii im. A. N. Severtsova, Moscow, Russian Federation).

Zimnie gosti [Winter guests]: **Priroda**, 2002(3), p. 51-52, illus., 2002.

57000662

Hubbard, Bryn (University of Wales, Institute of Geography and Earth Sciences, Aberystwyth, United Kingdom).

Direct measurement of basal motion at a hard-bedded, temperature glacier; glacier de Tsanfleuron, Switzerland: **Journal of Glaciology**, 48(160), p. 1-8, illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch map, 22 ref., 2002.

57000663

Holland, David M. (New York University, Courant Institute of Mathematical Sciences and Faculty of Arts and Science, New York, NY).

Computing marine-ice thickness at an ice-shelf base: **Journal of Glaciology**, 48(160), p. 9-19, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 1 table, sect., 33 ref., 2002.

57000664

Price, Stephen F. (SAIC General Sciences Sorporation, Beltsville, MD); Bindschadler, Robert A.; Hulbe, Christina L. and Blankenship, Donald D.

Force balance along an inland tributary and onset to Ice Stream D, West Antarctica: **Journal of Glaciology**, 48(160), p. 20-30, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 1 table, sects., 45 ref., 2002.

57000665

Holdsworth, Gerald (University of Calgary, Arctic Institute of North America, Calgary, AB) and Krouse, H. Roy.

Altitudinal variation of the stable isotopes of snow in regions of high relief: **Journal of Glaciology**, 48(160), p. 31-41, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 41 ref., 2002.

57000666

Harper, Joel T. (University of Colorado, Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research, Boulder, CO); Humphrey, Neil F. and Greenwood, Mark C.

Basal conditions and glacier motion during the winter/spring transition, Worthington Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A.: **Journal of Glaciology**, 48(160), p. 42-50, illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch map, 37 ref., 2002.

57000667

Smedsrud, Lars Henrik (University of Bergen, Geophysical Institute, Bergen, Norway).

A model for entrainment of sediment into sea ice by aggregation between frazil-ice crystals and sediment grains: **Journal of Glaciology**, 48(160), p. 51-61, illus. incl. 2 tables, 38 ref., 2002.

57000668

Tabacco, Ignazio E. (University of Milan, Department of Earth Science, Milan, Italy); Bianchi, Cesido; Zirizzotti, Achille; Zuccheretti, Enrico; Forieri, Alessandro and Della Vedova, Alessio.

Airborne radar survey above Vostok region, east-central Antarctica; ice thickness and Lake Vostok geometry: **Journal of Glaciology**, 48(160), p. 62-69, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 1 table, sects., 20 ref., 2002.

57000669

Roe, Gerard H. (University of Washington, Quaternary Research Center, Seattle, WA).

Modeling precipitation over ice sheets; an assessment using Greenland: **Journal of Glaciology**, 48(160), p. 70-80, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 29 ref., 2002.

57000670

Nijampurkar, Vasant (Physical Research Laboratory, Ahmedabad, India); Rao, Kameswara; Sarin, Manmohan and Gergan, Joseph.

Isotopic study on Dokriani Bamak Glacier, central Himalaya; implications for climatic changes and ice dynamics: **Journal of Glaciology**, 48(160), p. 81-86, illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch map, 21 ref., 2002.

57000671

Schlosser, Elisabeth (University of Innsbruck, Institute of Meteorology and Geophysics, Innsbruck, Austria); van Lipzig, Nicole and Oerter, Hans.

Temporal variability of accumulation at Neumayer Station, Antarctica, from stake array measurements and a regional atmospheric model: **Journal of Glaciology**, 48(160), p. 87-94, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 40 ref., 2002.

57000672

Nereson, Nadine A. (University of Washington, Department of Earth and Space Sciences, Seattle, WA) and Waddington, Edwin D.

Isochrones and isotherms beneath migrating ice divides: **Journal of Glaciology**, 48(160), p. 95-108, illus. incl. 3 tables, 20 ref., 2002.

57000673

Lliboutry, Louis (3 Avenue de la Foy, Corenc, France).

Overthrusts due to easy-slip/poor-slip transitions at the bed; the mathematical singularity with non-linear isotropic viscosity: **Journal of Glaciology**, 48(160), p. 109-117, illus., 42 ref., 2002.

57000674

Lliboutry, Louis (3 Avenue de la Foy, Corenc, France).

Extension of glacier de Saint-Sorlin, French Alps, and equilibrium-line altitude during the Little Ice Age: **Journal of Glaciology**, 48(160), p. 118-124, illus. incl. 1 table, 19 ref., 2002.

57000675

Lliboutry, Louis (3 Avenue de la Foy, Corenc, France).

Velocities, strain rates, stresses, crevassing and faulting on Glacier to Saint-Sorlin, French Alps, 1957-76: **Journal of Glaciology**, 48(160), p. 125-141, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 5 tables, sects., 19 ref., 2002.

57000676

Torinesi, Olivier (CNRS, Laboratoire de Glaciologie et Géophysique de l'Environnement, Saint-Martin-d'Here, France); Letréguilly, Anne and Valla, François.

A century reconstruction of the mass balance of Glacier de Sarennes, French Alps: **Journal of Glaciology**, 48(160), p. 142-148, illus. incl. 4 tables, geol. sketch map, 28 ref., 2002.

57000677

Sharp, Martin (University of Alberta, Department of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences, Edmonton, AB, Canada); Skidmore, Mark and Nienow, Peter.

Seasonal and spatial variations in the chemistry of a high Arctic supraglacial snow cover: **Journal of Glaciology**, 48(160), p. 149-158, illus. incl. 3 tables, geol. sketch map, 31 ref., 2002.

57000678

Hansen, Dirk P. (Ohio University, Department of Physics and Astronomy, Athens, OH) and Wilen, Larry A.

Performance and applications of an automated c-axis ice-fabric analyzer: **Journal of Glaciology**, 48(160), p. 159-172, illus. incl. 2 tables, 29 ref., 2002.

57000679

Kulkarni, A. V. and Bahuguna, I. M.

Glacial retreat in the Baspa Basin, Himalaya, monitored with satellite stereo data: **Journal of Glaciology**, 48(160), p. 171-172, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 6 ref., 2002.

57000680

Fedorova, A. I. (Voronezhskii Gosudarstvennyy Universitet, Voronezh, Russian Federation).

Bioindikatsiia zagryazneniia gorodskoi sredey [Bioindication of urban environment pollution]: **Izvestiia Akademii Nauk, Rossiiskaia Akademiia Nauk, Serii Geograficheskaya**, 2002(1), p. 72-80 (English sum.), illus., 42 ref., February 2002.

57000681

Kahkonen, Mika A. (University of Helsinki, Department of Applied Chemistry and Microbiology, Helsinki, Finland); Wittmann, Christoph; Ilvesniemi, Hannu; Westman, Carl Johan and Salkinoja-Salonen, Mirja S.

Mineralization of detritus and oxidation of methane in acid boreal coniferous forest soils; seasonal and vertical distribution and effects of clear-cut: **Soil Biology & Biochemistry**, 34(8), p. 1191-1200, illus. incl. 4 tables, 44 ref., August 2002.

57000682

Ferraro, Ralph (NOAA/NESDIS, Office of Research and Applications, Camp Springs, MD); Weng, Fuzhong; Grody, Norman; Guch, Ingrid; Dean, Charles; Kongoli, Cezar; Meng, Huan; Pellegrino, Paul and Zhao, Limin.

NOAA satellite-derived hydrological products prove their worth: *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 83(39), p. 429, 436-437, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 7 ref., September 24, 2002.

57000683

Clark, David L. (University of Wisconsin, Department of Geology and Geophysics, Madison, WI) and Grantz, Arthur.

Piston cores improve understanding of deep Arctic Ocean: *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 83(38), p. 417, 422-423, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, sect., 11 ref., September 17, 2002.

57000684

Bessonov, Vladimir (Arctic and Antarctic Research Institute, Saint Petersburg, Russian Federation) and Newyear, Karl.

Abnormal phenomenon noted in Arctic Sea ice dynamics: *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 83(38), p. 417, 420, 421, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 6 ref., September 17, 2002.

57000685

Müller, Christoph (University of Giessen, Department of Applied Microbiology, Giessen, Federal Republic of Germany); Martin, M.; Stevens, R. J.; Laughlin, R. J.; Kammann, C.; Ottow, J. C. G. and Jäger, H. J.

Processes leading to N₂O emissions in grassland soil during freezing and thawing: *Soil Biology & Biochemistry*, 34(9), p. 1325-1331, illus. incl. 1 table, 32 ref., September 2002.

57000686

Mognonov, D. M. (Rossiiskaia Akademiia Nauk, Baikal'skii Institut Prirodopol'zovaniia, Ulan-Ude, Russian Federation); Mazurevskaia, Zh. P. and Volodarskii, L. B.

Poliamidobenzimidazoly; polimernye materialy v usloviakh kholodnogo klimata [Polyamidobenzimidazol; polymer material in cold climatic conditions]: *Zhurnal Prikladnoi Khimii*, 75(3), p. 481-484, illus. incl. 2 tables, 14 ref., March 2002.

57000687

Harrison, Sandy P. (Max Planck Institute for Biogeochemistry, Jena, Federal Republic of Germany); Braconnot, Pascale; Joussaume, Sylvie; Hewitt, Chris and Stouffer, Ronald J.

Comparison of palaeoclimate simulations enhances confidence in models: *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 83(40), p. 447, 5 ref., October 1, 2002.

57000688

Klene, Anna E. (University of Delaware, Department of Geography, Newark, DE); Nelson, Frederick E.; Nevins, John; Rogers, Don and Shiklomanov, Nikolay I.

Permafrost science and secondary education; direct involvement of teachers and students in field research: *in* Geomorphology in the public eye; policy issues, education, and the public; 30th annual Binghamton geomorphology symposium (Knuepfer, Peter L. K., editor; *et al.*), *Geomorphology*, 47(2-4), p. 275-287, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 58 ref., October 1, 2002. *Meeting*: Nov. 12-14, 1999, Binghamton, NY.

57000689

Bloom, Arthur L. (Cornell University, Department of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences, Ithaca, NY).

Teaching about relict, no-analog landscapes: *in* Geomorphology in the public eye; policy issues, education, and the public; 30th annual Binghamton geomorphology symposium (Knuepfer, Peter L. K., editor; *et al.*), **Geomorphology**, 47(2-4), p. 303-311, 46 ref., October 1, 2002. *Meeting*: Nov. 12-14, 1999, Binghamton, NY. Cornell University, Department of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences Contrib. No. 885.

57000690

Chung, Wai-Yung (University of Memphis, Department of Geological Sciences, Memphis, TN).

Earthquakes along the passive margin of Greenland; evidence for postglacial rebound control: **Pure and Applied Geophysics**, 159(11-12), p. 2567-2584, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 3 tables, sect., 35 ref., October 2002.

57000691

Karrow, P. F. (University of Waterloo, Department of Earth Sciences and Quaternary Sciences Institute, Waterloo, ON, Canada) and White, O. L.

A history of neotectonic studies in Ontario: *in* Neotectonics and seismicity in the eastern Great Lakes Basin (Fakundiny, Robert H., editor; *et al.*), **Tectonophysics**, 353(1-4), p. 3-15, illus. incl. sketch map, 85 ref., August 23, 2002. *Meeting*: Geological Society of America, 110th annual meeting, symposium on Fault reactivations, neotectonics and seismicity in the eastern Great Lakes Basin, Oct. 26-29, 1998, Toronto, ON, Canada.

57000692

Wallach, J. L. (J. L. Wallach Geosciences, Russell, ON, Canada).

The presence, characteristics and earthquake implications of the St. Lawrence fault zone within and near Lake Ontario (Canada-USA): *in* Neotectonics and seismicity in the eastern Great Lakes Basin (Fakundiny, Robert H., editor; *et al.*), **Tectonophysics**, 353(1-4), p. 45-74, illus. incl. 6 tables, geol. sketch maps, 54 ref., August 23, 2002. *Meeting*: Geological Society of America, 110th annual meeting, symposium on Fault reactivations, neotectonics and seismicity in the eastern Great Lakes Basin, Oct. 26-29, 1998, Toronto, ON, Canada.

57000693

Tuttle, Martitia P. (M. Tuttle & Associates, Georgetown, ME); Dyer-Williams, Kathleen and Barstow, Noel L.

Paleoliquefaction study of the Clarendon-Linden fault system, western New York State: *in* Neotectonics and seismicity in the eastern Great Lakes Basin (Fakundiny, Robert H., editor; *et al.*), **Tectonophysics**, 353(1-4), p. 263-286, illus. incl. sects., 4 tables, sketch maps, 34 ref., August 23, 2002. *Meeting*: Geological Society of America, 110th annual meeting, symposium on Fault reactivations, neotectonics and seismicity in the eastern Great Lakes Basin, Oct. 26-29, 1998, Toronto, ON, Canada. Includes appendices.

57000694

Latenser, Martin (WSL Swiss Federal Institute for Snow and Avalanche Research, Davos Dorf, Switzerland) and Schneebeli, Martin.

Temporal trend and spatial distribution of avalanche activity during the last 50 years in Switzerland: **Natural Hazards**, 27(3), p. 201-230, illus. incl. 2 tables, 34 ref., November 2002.

57000695

Frenzel, Steven A. (U. S. Geological Survey, Anchorage, AK).

Priority-pollutant trace elements in streambed sediments of the Cook Inlet basin, Alaska, 1998-2000: **Water-Resources Investigations - U. S. Geological Survey**, Rep. No. WRI 02-4163, 12 p., illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 22 ref., 2002. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States. (National Water-Quality Assessment Program).

57000696

Brabets, Timothy P. (U. S. Geological Survey, Anchorage, AK).

Hydrologic data from Nation, Kandik, and Yukon rivers, Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve, Alaska: **Open-File Report - U. S. Geological Survey**, Rep. No. OF 01-0295, 16 p., illus. incl. 10 tables, sketch maps, 5 ref., 2001. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States. (Prepared in cooperation with the National Park Service).

57000697

Raynolds, M. K. (University of Alaska at Fairbanks, Alaska Geobotany Center, Fairbanks, AK) and Markon, C. J., editors.

Fourth international circumpolar arctic vegetation mapping workshop: **Open-File Report - U. S. Geological Survey**, Rep. No. OF 02-0181, 98 p., 2002. WWW. *Meeting:* April 10-13, 2001, Moscow, Russian Federation. Individual papers are cited separately.
<http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2002/of02-181/>

57000698

Walker, D. A. (University of Alaska at Fairbanks, Institute of Arctic Biology, Fairbanks, AK).

Future directions for the CAVM Project: *in* Fourth international circumpolar arctic vegetation mapping workshop (Raynolds, M. K., editor; *et al.*), **Open-File Report - U. S. Geological Survey**, Rep. No. OF 02-0181, p. 4-5, 2002. WWW. *Meeting:* April 10-13, 2001, Moscow, Russian Federation.
<http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2002/of02-181/>

57000699

Gould, W. A. (International Institute for Tropical Forestry, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico); Raynolds, M. K. and Walker, D. A.

Canadian arctic vegetation and ecosystem properties: *in* Fourth international circumpolar arctic vegetation mapping workshop (Raynolds, M. K., editor; *et al.*), **Open-File Report - U. S. Geological Survey**, Rep. No. OF 02-0181, p. 6-12, sketch maps, 11 ref., 2002. WWW. *Meeting:* April 10-13, 2001, Moscow, Russian Federation.
<http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2002/of02-181/>

57000700

Raynolds, M. K. (University of Alaska, Institute of Arctic Biology, Fairbanks, AK); Walker, D. A.; Gould, W. A. and Markon, C. J.

Synthesis of the Alaskan and Canadian portions of the CAVM map: *in* Fourth international circumpolar arctic vegetation mapping workshop (Raynolds, M. K., editor; *et al.*), **Open-File Report - U. S. Geological Survey**, Rep. No. OF 02-0181, p. 13-21, 2 tables, sketch maps, 3 ref., 2002. WWW. *Meeting:* April 10-13, 2001, Moscow, Russian Federation.
<http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2002/of02-181/>

57000701

Daniels, Fred J. A. (Westphalian Wilhelms University, Institute of Plant Ecology, Munster, Federal Republic of Germany) and Wilhelm, Maike.

On the way to an integrated vegetation map of Greenland: *in* Fourth international circumpolar arctic vegetation mapping workshop (Raynolds, M. K., editor; *et al.*), **Open-File Report - U. S. Geological Survey**, Rep. No. OF 02-0181, p. 22-34, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 39 ref., 2002. WWW. *Meeting*: April 10-13, 2001, Moscow, Russian Federation.
<http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2002/of02-181/>

57000702

Einarsson, Eythor (Icelandic Institute of Natural History, Reykjavik, Iceland).

The position of Iceland in the system used in the CAVM mapping: *in* Fourth international circumpolar arctic vegetation mapping workshop (Raynolds, M. K., editor; *et al.*), **Open-File Report - U. S. Geological Survey**, Rep. No. OF 02-0181, p. 35-39, sketch map, 34 ref., 2002. WWW. *Meeting*: April 10-13, 2001, Moscow, Russian Federation.
<http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2002/of02-181/>

57000703

Ananjeva, Galina V. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Siberian Division, Earth Cryosphere Institute, Moscow, Russian Federation) and Ponomarjeva, Olga E.

Percentage of lake cover in the Russian Arctic: *in* Fourth international circumpolar arctic vegetation mapping workshop (Raynolds, M. K., editor; *et al.*), **Open-File Report - U. S. Geological Survey**, Rep. No. OF 02-0181, p. 40-42, sketch map, 2 ref., 2002. WWW. *Meeting*: April 10-13, 2001, Moscow, Russian Federation.
<http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2002/of02-181/>

57000704

Drozdov, Dmitriy S. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Siberian Division, Earth Cryosphere Institute, Moscow, Russian Federation); Ananjeva, Galina V. and Korostelev, Yury V.

Landscape map of the Russian Arctic: *in* Fourth international circumpolar arctic vegetation mapping workshop (Raynolds, M. K., editor; *et al.*), **Open-File Report - U. S. Geological Survey**, Rep. No. OF 02-0181, p. 43-45, sketch map, 2 ref., 2002. WWW. *Meeting*: April 10-13, 2001, Moscow, Russian Federation.
<http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2002/of02-181/>

57000705

Kholod, Sergei S. (Komarov Botanical Institute, Saint Petersburg, Russian Federation) and Ananjeva, Galina V.

Vegetation map of European Russia: *in* Fourth international circumpolar arctic vegetation mapping workshop (Raynolds, M. K., editor; *et al.*), **Open-File Report - U. S. Geological Survey**, Rep. No. OF 02-0181, p. 46-48, 3 ref., 2002. WWW. *Meeting*: April 10-13, 2001, Moscow, Russian Federation.
<http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2002/of02-181/>

57000706

Moskalenko, Natalia G. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Siberian Branch, Earth Cryosphere Institute, Moscow, Russian Federation).

Vegetation map of West Siberia, Taimyr, and Yakutia: *in* Fourth international circumpolar arctic vegetation mapping workshop (Raynolds, M. K., editor; *et al.*), **Open-File Report - U. S. Geological Survey**, Rep. No. OF 02-0181, p. 49-56, illus. incl. sketch map, 9 ref., 2002. WWW. *Meeting*: April 10-13, 2001, Moscow, Russian Federation.
<http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2002/of02-181/>

57000707

Yurtsev, Boris A. (Komarov Botanical Institute, Laboratory of Far North Vegetation, Saint Petersburg, Russian Federation).

Some comments on the mapping of circumpolar Arctic vegetation: *in* Fourth international circumpolar arctic vegetation mapping workshop (Raynolds, M. K., editor; *et al.*), **Open-File Report - U. S. Geological Survey**, Rep. No. OF 02-0181, p. 57-59, 7 ref., 2002. WWW. *Meeting:* April 10-13, 2001, Moscow, Russian Federation.
<http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2002/of02-181/>

57000708

Daniels, Fred J. A. (Institute of Plant Ecology, Munster, Federal Republic of Germany).

Higher syntaxa from the Russian Arctic: *in* Fourth international circumpolar arctic vegetation mapping workshop (Raynolds, M. K., editor; *et al.*), **Open-File Report - U. S. Geological Survey**, Rep. No. OF 02-0181, p. 60-62, 7 ref., 2002. WWW. *Meeting:* April 10-13, 2001, Moscow, Russian Federation.
<http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2002/of02-181/>

57000709

Talbot, Stephen S. (U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Anchorage, AK).

Plan for publication of the CAVM map: *in* Fourth international circumpolar arctic vegetation mapping workshop (Raynolds, M. K., editor; *et al.*), **Open-File Report - U. S. Geological Survey**, Rep. No. OF 02-0181, p. 66-67, 1 ref., 2002. WWW. *Meeting:* April 10-13, 2001, Moscow, Russian Federation.
<http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2002/of02-181/>

57000710

Elvebakk, Arve (University of Tromso, Department of Biology, Tromso, Norway).

A draft circumarctic vegetation map of the Norwegian Arctic: *in* Fourth international circumpolar arctic vegetation mapping workshop (Raynolds, M. K., editor; *et al.*), **Open-File Report - U. S. Geological Survey**, Rep. No. OF 02-0181, p. 68-74, sketch maps, 12 ref., 2002. WWW. *Meeting:* April 10-13, 2001, Moscow, Russian Federation.
<http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2002/of02-181/>

57000711

Markon, C. J. (U. S. Geological Survey, EROS Alaska Field Office, Anchorage, AK) and Talbot, Stephen S.

A hierarchical approach to mapping Southwest Arctic Alaska: *in* Fourth international circumpolar arctic vegetation mapping workshop (Raynolds, M. K., editor; *et al.*), **Open-File Report - U. S. Geological Survey**, Rep. No. OF 02-0181, p. 75-82, sketch maps, 33 ref., 2002. WWW. *Meeting:* April 10-13, 2001, Moscow, Russian Federation. Includes appendix.
<http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2002/of02-181/>

57000712

Bishop, James K. B. (Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, Earth Sciences Division, Berkeley, CA); Davis, Russ E. and Sherman, Jeffrey T.

Robotic observations of dust storm enhancement of carbon biomass in the North Pacific: **Science**, 298(5594), p. 817-821, illus. incl. sketch map, 40 ref., October 25, 2002.

57000713

Núñez, Lautaro (Universidad Católica del Norte, Instituto de Investigaciones Arqueológicas y Museo, San Pedro Atacama, Chile); Grosjean, Martin and Cartajena, Isabel.

Human occupations and climate change in the Puna de Atacama, Chile: **Science**, 298(5594), p. 821-824, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 25 ref., October 25, 2002.

57000714

Wexler, Harry.

Antarctic research in connection with the International Geophysical Year: **Geophysics**, 21(3), p. 681-690, July 1956.

57000715

Whitham, K. and Loomer, E. I.

Irregular magnetic activity in northern Canada with special reference to aeromagnetic survey problems: **Geophysics**, 22(3), p. 646-659, July 1957.

57000716

Daniel, Esko (Sveriges Geologiska Undersokning, Uppsala, Sweden).

Beskrivning till jordartskartan 2D Tomelilla NV [Description of the Quaternary map 2D Tomelilla NW]: **Sveriges Geologiska Undersokning. Serie Ae: Jordartsgeologiska Kartblad Skala 1:50 000**, Sveriges Geologiska Undersokning (SGU), Uppsala, Sweden, 123, 89 p. (English sum.), illus. incl. sect., 2 tables, strat. col.; colored glacial geology map, 1:50,000, 51 ref., 1999. ISBN: 91-7158-600-8.

57000717

Svantesson, Sven I. (Sveriges Geologiska Undersokning, Uppsala, Sweden).

Beskrivning till jordartskartan 7G vastervik SO/7H Loftahammar SV [Description of the Quaternary map 7G Vastervik SE/7H Loftahammar SW]: **Sveriges Geologiska Undersokning. Serie Ae: Jordartsgeologiska Kartblad Skala 1:50 000**, Sveriges Geologiska Undersokning (SGU), Uppsala, Sweden, 124, 109 p. (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, strat. col.; colored glacial geology map, 1:50,000, 21 ref., 1999. ISBN: 91-7158-599-0.

57000718

Masengo, Edouard.

Développement d'un modèle d'interprétation de l'essai d'enfoncement du poinçon tronconique effilé (E.P.T.E.) dans un milieu soumis à une sollicitation anisotrope [Interpretation model for tapered truncated cone penetration test applied to an anisotropic material]: 258 p., Doctoral, 1999, Ecole Polytechnique, Montreal, PQ, Canada. ISBN: 0-612-48890-X *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

57000719

Schoolfield, Stephanie Cartee.

Late Pleistocene sedimentation in the Denmark Strait region: 181 p., illus. incl. 8 tables, 92 ref., Master's, 2000, University of Colorado, Boulder, CO.

57000720

Machado, Alejandro Enrique.

Spatial and temporal variability of meltwater pathways in a continental subalpine snowpack: 54 p., illus. incl. 5 tables, 33 ref., Master's, 2000, University of Colorado, Boulder, CO.

57000721

Freeman, Wendy Jean.

Use of lake ice records to detect climate variability in the eastern Canadian Arctic: 260 p., illus. incl. 31 tables, 60 ref., Master's, 2000, University of Colorado, Boulder, CO.

57000722

Joynt, Ernest Henry, III.

Calibration and application of lake diatoms as proxies for climate change on Baffin Island, Nunavut, Canada: 97 p., illus. incl. 10 tables, 7 ref., Master's, 1999, University of Colorado, Boulder, CO. *Holocene*

57000723

Lim, Lucy.

The role of viscous deformation in the morphology of the Martian north polar ice cap: unpaginated, Bachelor's, June 1998, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA.

57000724

Brink, Jason David.

Petrophysics and log-based sedimentology of the Cape Roberts Project, Antarctica: 183 p., illus. incl. 6 tables, 80 ref., Master's, August 1999, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT.

57000726

Campen, Richard Kramer.

Measurements of gasses trapped in a South American ice core; paleoatmosphere composition and inferred microbial activity: 146 p., illus. incl. 14 tables, 82 ref., Master's, May 2000, Pennsylvania State University, University Park, University Park, PA.

57000727

Jubenville, Jennifer J. A 106,000 year N₂

O record from the GISP2 ice core: 119 p., illus. incl. 10 tables, 53 ref., Master's, May 2000, Pennsylvania State University, University Park, University Park, PA.

57000728

Hodgson, David B.

The extent of lead movement in glacial deposits from sport shooting activities: 129 p., illus. incl. 5 tables, 36 ref., Master's, May 2000, University of Akron, Akron, OH.

57000729

McInnes, James N.

Characterization of a polar glacial marine environment; Mackay Glacier, South Victoria Land, Antarctica: 167 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 73 ref., Master's, May 2000, Northern Illinois University, De Kalb, IL.

57000730

Coles, Darrell Ardon.

A study of sub-orbital and millennial-scale climate variability over the past 1.4 million years in the northern Atlantic: unpaginated, Master's, 1999, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA.

57000731

Arrell, Russell.

Implications of Martian polar insolation levels on the climatic cycling of volatiles: unpaginated, Master's, 2000, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA.

57000732

Cherry, Andrea J.

A multi-tracer estimation of groundwater recharge in a glaciofluvial aquifer in southeastern Manitoba: 135 p., illus. incl. 17 tables, 69 ref., Master's, 2000, University of Ottawa, Ottawa, ON, Canada. Includes 4 appendices.

57000733

Henderson, Lori. The CO₂

record in firn air and melt layer ice, Devon ice cap, Nunavut: 149 p., illus. incl. 13 tables, 90 ref., Master's, 2000, University of Ottawa, Ottawa, ON, Canada. Includes 9 appendices.

57000734

Meldrum, Joanna L.

Determination of the sulphide oxidation potential of mine tailings from Rankin Inlet, Nunavut, at sub-zero temperatures: 117 p., Master's, June 1998, Queen's University, Kingston, ON, Canada. Includes appendices.

57000735

Chierici, Melissa (Goteborg University, Department of Analytical and Marine Chemistry, Goteborg, Sweden); Drange, Helge; Anderson, Leif G. and Johannessen, Truls.

Inorganic carbon fluxes through the boundaries of the Greenland Sea basin based on in situ observations and water transport estimates: **Journal of Marine Systems**, 22(4), p. 295-309, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch maps, 47 ref., November 1999. Accessed Sept. 13, 2002.

57000736

Quirke, Terence Thomas, Jr.

A statistical study of topography: unpaginated, Bachelor's, 1951, University of Illinois, Urbana, Urbana, IL.

57000737

Mifflin, Mary Elizabeth.

Louis Agassiz and the glacial theory: unpaginated, Bachelor's, 1953, University of Illinois, Urbana, Urbana, IL.

57000738

Vilmundardottir, E. G. (National Energy Authority, Reykjavik, Iceland) and Larsen, Gudrun.

Radiocarbon dates; their application in Icelandic geology (1953-1991): *in* ¹⁴C methods and applications; a symposium dedicated to Ingrid Olsson on the occasion of a birthday (Hackens, Tony; *et al.*), **PACT (Strasbourg)**, 49, p. 131-140, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 32 ref., 1995. *Meeting: 199?*, Uppsala, Sweden.

57000739

Kamon, Masashi (Kyoto University, Kyoto, Japan); Ito, Yuzuru and Katanoda, Eiichi.

Experimental study on a new consolidation method using freezing and thawing effect: **Kyoto Daigaku Bosai Kenkyujo Nenpo = Disaster Prevention Research Institute Annuals**, 44, B-2, p. 141-148, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 3 tables, 4 ref., 2001.

57000740

Oishi, Satoru (Yamanashi University, Yamsnashi, Japan); Matsui, Mitsuhiro and Ikebuchi, Shuichi.

Development of the prediction model for acid rain and snow considering the detailed cloud microphysical processes: **Kyoto Daigaku Bosai Kenkyujo Nenpo = Disaster Prevention Research Institute Annuals**, 44, B-2, p. 395-409, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 3 tables, 12 ref., 2001.

57000741

Wuethrich, Simone and Jornod, Gilbert.

Observations météorologiques faites en 2000 à l'Observatoire cantonal de Neuchâtel [Meteorological observations conducted in 2000 at the Neuchatel observatory]: **Bulletin de la Société Neuchâteloise des Sciences Naturelles**, 124, p. 221-228, illus., 2001.

57000742

Clausi, David A. (University of Waterloo, Department of Systems Design Engineering, Waterloo, ON, Canada).

An analysis of co-occurrence texture statistics as a function of grey level quantization: **Canadian Journal of Remote Sensing**, 28(1), p. 45-62 (French sum.), illus. incl. 3 tables, 29 ref., February 2002.

57000743

Ratajczak, Magdalena (Uniwersytet im. A. Mickiewicza w Poznaniu, Instytut Badani Czwartorzędu i Geookologii, Poznan, Poland).

Osady powierzchniowe wzdłuża czołomorenowego i jego sąsiedztwa koło miasteczka krajenskiego w świetle badań litologicznych [Surface deposits of the terminal moraine hill and its neighborhood near Miasteczko Krajenskie in light of lithological investigations]: **Badania Fizjograficzne nad Polska Zachodnia. Seria A: Geografia Fizyczna**, 52, p. 107-123 (English sum.), illus. incl. sketch maps, 41 ref., 2001.

57000744

Whitehouse, M. J. (British Antarctic Survey, Cambridge, United Kingdom); Priddle, J. and Brandon, M. A.

Chlorophyll/nutrient characteristics in the water masses to the north of South Georgia, Southern Ocean: **Polar Biology**, 23(6), p. 373-382, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 37 ref., 2000.

57000745

Pakhomov, E. A. (Rhodes University, Department of Zoology and Entomology, Grahams-town, South Africa) and Froneman, P. W.

Composition and spatial variability of macroplankton and micronekton within the Antarctic Polar Frontal Zone of the Indian Ocean during austral autumn 1997: **Polar Biology**, 23(6), p. 410-419, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 51 ref., 2000.

57000746

van Kerckvoorde, Andy (University of Antwerp, Department of Biology, Antwerp, Belgium); Trappeniers, Koen; Nijs, Ivan and Beyens, L.

Terrestrial soil diatom assemblages from different vegetation types in Zackenberg (Northeast Greenland): **Polar Biology**, 23(6), p. 392-400, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch map, 54 ref., 2000. Includes appendix.

57000752

Fordham, Oliver M., Jr. (U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Solid Waste, Washington, DC).

SW-846 Method 7580; white phosphorus by solvent extraction and GC: **Environmental Testing & Analysis**, 7(3), p. 13, June 1998.

57000755

Swadling, K. M. (University of Tasmania, School of Zoology, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia); Nichols, P. D.; Gibson, J. A. E. and Ritz, D. A.

Role of lipid in the life cycles of ice-dependent and ice-independent populations of the copepod *Paralabidocera antarctica*: **Marine Ecology. Progress Series (Halstenbek)**, 208, p. 171-182, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 42 ref., 2000.

57000756

Smith, Ernest E. (University of Texas School of Law, Natural Resources Law, Austin, TX); Dzienkowski, John S.; Anderson, Owen L.; Conine, Gary B. and Lowe, John S.

Materials on international petroleum transactions: Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Foundation, Denver, CO, 886 p., illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch maps, 1993. ISBN: 0-929-047-427.

57000757

Atkins, Edward G. and Engel, Larry.

Antarctica: Sesame Workshop, 29 p., 2001. NSF Grant No. OPP-0090495.

57000758

Brown, J. (International Permafrost Association, Woods Hole, MA); Hinkel, K. M. and Nelson, F. E.

The Circumpolar Active Layer Monitoring (CALM) Program; research designs and initial results: **Polar Geography (1995)**, 24(3), p. 165-258, illus. incl. 8 tables, sketch map, 154 ref., September 2000. Includes appendices.

57000765

Clark, Kathryn.

Researchers unravel duck death mystery: **Vox of Dartmouth**, 9(28), p. 1, illus., April 1991.

57000767

Gao, W. (University of Alberta, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Edmonton, AB, Canada); Smith, D. W. and Sego, D. C.

Freezing temperatures of freely falling industrial wastewater droplets: **Journal of Cold Regions Engineering**, 14(3), p. 101-118, illus. incl. 3 tables, 11 ref., September 2000.

57000768

Filler, Dennis M. (University of Alaska-Fairbanks, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Fairbanks, AK) and Carlson, Robert F.

Thermal insulation systems for bioremediation in cold regions: **Journal of Cold Regions Engineering**, 14(3), p. 119-129, illus. incl. 2 tables, 4 ref., September 2000.

57000769

Ettema, R. (University of Iowa, Iowa Institute of Hydraulic Research, Iowa City, IA); Braileanu, F. and Muste, M.

Method for estimating sediment transport in ice-covered channels: **Journal of Cold Regions Engineering**, 14(3), p. 130-144, illus. incl. 2 tables, 21 ref., September 2000.

57000770

Civan, Faruk (University of Oklahoma, Mewbourne School of Petroleum and Geologic Engineering, Norman, OK).

Unfrozen water in freezing and thawing soils; kinetics and correlation: **Journal of Cold Regions Engineering**, 14(3), p. 146-156, illus., 16 ref., September 2000.

57000771

Bergengren, Jon C. (3020 Bridgeway Avenue #367, Sausalito, CA); Thompson, Starley L.; Pollard, David and DeConto, Robert M.

Modeling global climate-vegetation interactions in a doubled CO₂ world: **Climatic Change**, 50(1-2), p. 31-75, illus. incl. 1 table, 59 ref., July 2001. Includes appendices.

57000772

Theurillat, Jean-Paul (Cente Alpien de Phytogeographie, Chempex, Switzerland) and Guisan, Antoine.

Potential impact of climate change on vegetation in the European Alps; a review: **Climatic Change**, 50(1-2), p. 77-109, illus., 227 ref., July 2001.

57000773

Venalainen, Ari (Finnish Meteorological Research, Helsinki, Finland); Tuomenvirta, Heikki; Lahtinen, Riikka and Heikinheimo, Martti.

The influence of climate warming on soil frost on snow-free surfaces in Finland: **Climatic Change**, 50(1-2), p. 111-128, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 31 ref., July 2001.

57000774

Grogan, Paul (Cranfield University, Institute of Water and Environment, Silsoe, United Kingdom); Illeris, Lotte; Michelsen, Anders and Jonasson, Sven.

Respiration of recently-fixed plant carbon dominates mid-winter ecosystem CO₂ production in sub-Arctic heath tundra: **Climatic Change**, 50(1-2), p. 129-142, illus. incl. 1 table, 32 ref., July 2001.

57000775

Vink, Annemiek (University of Bremen, Department of Geosciences, Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany); Rühlemann, Carsten; Zonneveld, Karin A. F.; Mulitza, Stefan; Hüls, Matthias and Willems, Helmut.

Shifts in the position of the North Equatorial Current and rapid productivity changes in the western Tropical Atlantic during the last glacial: **Paleoceanography**, 16(5), p. 479-490, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 80 ref., October 2001.

57000776

de Garidel-Thoron, Thibault (Centre Européen de Recherche et d'Enseignement en Géosciences de l'Environnement (CEREGE), Aix-en-Provence, France); Beaufort, Luc; Linsley, Braddock K. and Dannemann, Stefanie.

Millennial-scale dynamics of the East Asian winter monsoon during the last 200,000 years: **Paleoceanography**, 16(5), p. 491-502, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 64 ref., October 2001. *Foraminifera, nannofossils*

57000777

McIntyre, Katherine (California Institute of Technology, Division of Geological and Planetary Sciences, Pasadena, CA); Delaney, Margaret L. and Ravelo, A. Christina.

Millennial-scale climate change and oceanic processes in the late Pliocene and early Pleistocene: **Paleoceanography**, 16(5), p. 535-543, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 42 ref., October 2001.

57000778

Meeker, L. D. (University of New Hampshire, Climate Change Research Center, Durham, NH); Mayewski, P. A.; Grootes, Pieter M.; Alley, Richard B.; Bond, Gerard C. and Wunsch, Carl.

On sharp spectral lines in the climate record and the millennial peak; discussion and reply: **Paleoceanography**, 16(5), p. 544-548, illus., 7 ref., October 2001.

57000779

Rauber, Robert M. (University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Department of Atmospheric Sciences, Urbana, IL); Olthoff, Larry S.; Ramamurthy, Mohan K.; Miller, Dianne and Kunkel, Kenneth E.

A synoptic weather pattern and sounding-based climatology of freezing precipitation in the United States east of the Rocky Mountains: **Journal of Applied Meteorology**, 40(10), p. 1724-1747, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 66 ref., October 2001.

57000780

Vinogradov, G. M. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Severtsov Institute of Problems of Ecology and Evolution, Moscow, Russian Federation); Druzhkov, N. V.; Marasaeva, E. F. and Larionov, V. V.

The under-ice mesozooplankton of the Pechora and Kara seas in the winter-spring period, 2000: **Oceanology**, 41(5), p. 696-702, 3 tables, sketch map, 15 ref., October 2001.

57000781

Barash, M. S. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, Moscow, Russian Federation); Bubenshchikova, N. V.; Kazarina, G. Kh. and Khusid, T. A.

Paleoceanography of the central part of the Sea of Okhotsk over the past 200 ky (on the basis of micropaleontological data): **Oceanology**, 41(5), p. 723-735, illus. incl. strat. col., 3 tables, sketch map, 33 ref., October 2001. *Foraminifera, diatoms*

57000782

Os'kina, N. S. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, Moscow, Russian Federation).

Changes in the annual temperature values of the world ocean in the late Pleistocene: **Oceanology**, 41(5), p. 744-747, 2 tables, 11 ref., October 2001.

57000783

Dolotov, Yu. S. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Department of Oceanology, Moscow, Russian Federation) and Lukashin, V. N.

Expeditions of R/V Ekolog and Kartesh in the White Sea in 2000: **Oceanology**, 41(5), p. 758-763, illus. incl. sketch maps, October 2001.

57000784

Saltzman, Barry (Yale University, Department of Geology and Geophysics, New Haven, CT).

Dynamical paleoclimatology; generalized theory of global climate change: **International Geophysics Series**, 80, 354 p., illus. incl. tables, 500 ref., 2001.

57000785

Johansson, Milla (Finnish Institute of Marine Research, Helsinki, Finland); Boman, Hanna; Kahma, Kimmo K. and Launiainen, Jouko.

Trends in sea level variability in the Baltic Sea: **Boreal Environment Research**, 6(3), p. 159-179, illus. incl. 7 tables, sketch map, 24 ref., September 2001.

57000786

Noges, Peeter (Tartu University, Institute of Zoology and Hydrobiology, Rannu, Estonia) and Viirret, Mari.

Environmental conditions and the development of *Planktonema lauterbornii* Schmidle in phytoplankton of Karhijarvi, a lake in SW Finland: **Boreal Environment Research**, 6(3), p. 181-190, illus. incl. 3 tables, 24 ref., September 2001.

57000787

Vilbaste, Sirje (Estonian Agricultural University, Institute of Zoology and Botany, Tartu, Estonia).

Benthic diatom communities in Estonian rivers: **Boreal Environment Research**, 6(3), p. 191-203, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 33 ref., September 2001.

57000788

Khatwa, Anjana (University of California at Santa Cruz, Department of Earth Sciences, Santa Cruz, CA) and Tulaczyk, Slawek.

Microstructural interpretations of modern and Pleistocene subglacially deformed sediments; the relative role of parent material and subglacial processes: **JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science**, 16(6), p. 507-517, illus. incl. strat. cols., sects., 2 plates, 3 tables, sketch maps, 47 ref., September 2001.

57000789

Lysa, Astrid (Geological Survey of Norway, Trondheim, Norway) and Lonne, Ida.

Moraine development at a small High-Arctic valley glacier; Rieperbreen, Svalbard: **JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science**, 16(6), p. 519-529, illus. incl. sects., 4 tables, sketch maps, 40 ref., September 2001.

57000790

McDougall, Derek A. (University College Worcester, School of Environmental Sciences and Land Management, Division of Geography, Worcester, United Kingdom).

The geomorphological impact of Loch Lomond (Younger Dryas) Stadial plateau icefields in the central Lake District, Northwest England: **JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science**, 16(6), p. 531-543, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 42 ref., September 2001.

57000791

Licciardi, Joseph M. (Oregon State University, Department of Geosciences, Corvallis, OR).

Chronology of latest Pleistocene lake-level fluctuations in the pluvial Lake Chewaucan basin, Oregon, USA: **JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science**, 16(6), p. 545-553, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 55 ref., September 2001. Includes appendix.

57000792

Owen, Lewis A. (University of California at Riverside, Department of Earth Sciences, Riverside, CA); Gualtieri, Lyn; Finkel, Robert C.; Caffee, Marc W.; Benn, Doug I. and Sharma, Milap C.

Cosmogenic radionuclide dating of glacial landforms in the Lahul Himalaya, northern India; defining the timing of late Quaternary glaciation: **JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science**, 16(6), p. 555-563, illus. incl. 3 tables, 2 plates, 50 ref., September 2001.

57000793

Bigg, Grant R. (University of East Anglia, School of Environmental Sciences, Norwich, United Kingdom) and Wadley, Martin R.

The origin and flux of icebergs released into the last glacial maximum Northern Hemisphere oceans; the impact of ice-sheet topography: **JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science**, 16(6), p. 565-573, 2 tables, sketch maps, 57 ref., September 2001.

57000794

Xiong Shangfa (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Institute of Geology and Geophysics, Beijing, China); Ding Zhongli and Liu Tungsheng.

Climatic implications of loess deposits from the Beijing region: **JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science**, 16(6), p. 575-582, illus. incl. sects., 1 table, sketch maps, 34 ref., September 2001.

57000795

Haldorsen, Sylvi (Agricultural University of Norway, Department of Soil and Water Sciences, As, Norway); von Brunn, Victor; Maud, Rodney and Truter, Edward D.

A Weichselian deglaciation model applied to the Early Permian glaciation in the Northeast Karoo Basin, South Africa: **JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science**, 16(6), p. 583-593, illus. incl. strat. cols., sketch maps, 68 ref., September 2001.

57000796

Bol'shakov, V. A. (Moscow State University, Moscow, Russian Federation).

The orbital climatic diagram as a basis for comparing Pleistocene paleoclimatic records: **Doklady Earth Sciences**, 379(5), p. 556-559, illus., 11 ref., July 2001.

57000797

Gornyi, V. I. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Research Center for Ecological Safety, Saint Petersburg, Russian Federation) and Teplyakova, T. E.

Influence of the Earth's endogenic heat on the formation of local nemoral vegetation areas in the boreal zone: **Doklady Earth Sciences**, 379(5), p. 560-561, sketch map, 6 ref., July 2001.

57000798

Rogachev, K. A. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Far East Division, Pacific Oceanological Institute, Vladivostok, Russian Federation) and Lobanov, V. B.

Rapid structural variability of western boundary currents in the subarctic Pacific; ten years of observation of Oyashio eddies: **Doklady Earth Sciences**, 379(5), p. 562-566, illus., 15 ref., July 2001.

57000799

Vasil'chuk, Yu. K. (Moscow State University, Moscow, Russian Federation); Vasil'chuk, A. K.; van der Plicht, J.; Kucschera, V. and Rank, D.

Radiocarbon dating of the late Pleistocene secondary ice wedges in the Bizon Section in the lower reaches of the Kolyma River: **Doklady Earth Sciences**, 379(5), p. 589-593, illus. incl. 2 tables, 10 ref., July 2001.

57000800

Voinov, G. N. (Arctic and Antarctic Research Institute, Saint Petersburg, Russian Federation).

The interpretation of seasonal variability in harmonic constants of main tidal constituents in Arctic seas: **Doklady Earth Sciences**, 379(5), p. 594-596, 9 ref., July 2001.

57000801

Gorbarenko, S. A. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Far East Division, Il'ichev Pacific Oceanological Institute, Vladivostok, Russian Federation) and Southon, J.

Stratigraphy of the Akademii Nauk Rise sediments and late Pleistocene hydrology of the Sea of Okhotsk: **Doklady Earth Sciences**, 379(5), p. 597-600, illus. incl. table, 15 ref., July 2001.

57000802

Hock, Regine (Stockholm University, Department of Physical Geography and Quaternary Geology, Stockholm, Sweden); Johansson, Margareta; Jansson, Peter and Barring, Lars.

Modeling climate conditions required for glacier formation in cirques of the Rassepautasjtjakka Massif, northern Sweden: **Arctic, Antarctic, and Alpine Research**, 34(1), p. 3-11, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 47 ref., February 2002.

57000803

Sakai, Akiko (Nagoya University, Graduate School of Environmental Studies, Nagoya, Japan); Nakawo, Masayoshi and Fujita, Koji.

Distribution characteristics and energy balance of ice cliffs on debris-covered glaciers, Nepal Himalaya: **Arctic, Antarctic, and Alpine Research**, 34(1), p. 12-19, illus. incl. sketch maps, 22 ref., February 2002.

57000804

Takeuchi, Yukari (Forestry and Forest Products Research Institute, Tohkamachi Experimental Station, Tohkamachi, Japan); Kodama, Yuji and Ishikawa, Nobuyoshi.

The thermal effect of melting snow/ice surface on lower atmospheric temperature: **Arctic, Antarctic, and Alpine Research**, 34(1), p. 20-25, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 54 ref., February 2002.

57000805

Benedict, James B. (Center for Mountain Archeology, Ward, CO).

Eolian deposition of forest-fire charcoal above tree limit, Colorado Front Range, U.S.A.; potential contamination of AMS radiocarbon samples: **Arctic, Antarctic, and Alpine Research**, 34(1), p. 33-37, illus. incl. 1 table, 38 ref., February 2002.

57000806

Munroe, J. S. (University of Wisconsin, Department of Geology and Geophysics, Madison, WI).

Timing of postglacial cirque reoccupation in the northern Uinta Mountains, northeastern Utah, U.S.A.: **Arctic, Antarctic, and Alpine Research**, 34(1), p. 38-48, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 67 ref., February 2002.

57000807

Klasner, Frederick L. (U. S. Geological Survey, Glacier Field Station, West Glacier, MT) and Fagre, Daniel B.

A half century of change in alpine treeline patterns at Glacier National Park, Montana, U.S.A.: **Arctic, Antarctic, and Alpine Research**, 34(1), p. 49-56, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 43 ref., February 2002.

57000808

Gansert, Dirk (Shizuoka University, Faculty of Agriculture, Shizuoka, Japan).

Betula ermanii, a dominant subalpine and subarctic treeline tree species in Japan; ecological traits of deciduous tree life in winter: **Arctic, Antarctic, and Alpine Research**, 34(1), p. 57-64, illus., 47 ref., February 2002.

57000809

Augustinus, Paul C. (University of Auckland, Departments of Geography and Geology, Auckland, New Zealand).

Weathering characteristics of the glacial drifts, Bunge Hills, East Antarctica: **Arctic, Antarctic, and Alpine Research**, 34(1), p. 65-75, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 34 ref., February 2002.

57000810

Wookey, Philip A. (Uppsala University, Department of Earth Sciences, Department of Earth Sciences, Uppsala, Sweden); Bol, Roland A.; Caseldine, Christopher J. and Harkness, Douglas D.

Surface age, ecosystem development, and C isotope signatures of respired CO₂ in an alpine environment, North Iceland: **Arctic, Antarctic, and Alpine Research**, 34(1), p. 76-87, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 57 ref., February 2002.

57000811

Margestin, R. (University of Innsbruck, Institute of Microbiology, Innsbruck, Austria); Zacke, G. and Schinner, F.

Characterization of heterotrophic microorganisms in alpine glacier cryoconite: **Arctic, Antarctic, and Alpine Research**, 34(1), p. 88-93, illus. incl. 2 tables, 37 ref., February 2002.

57000812

Wang, Pao K. (University of Wisconsin-Madison, Department of Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences, Madison, WI).

Shape and microdynamics of ice particles and their effects in cirrus clouds: **Advances in Geophysics**, 45, p. 1-258, illus. incl. 21 tables, 172 ref., 2002.

57000813

Smith, Gregory M. (MACTEC-Environmental Restoration Services, Grand Junction, CO) and Rager, Ronald E.

Protective layer design in landfill covers based on frost penetration: **Journal of Geotechnical and Geoenvironmental Engineering**, 128(9), p. 794-799, illus. incl. 4 tables, 25 ref., September 2002.

57000814

Mulder, N. (University of the Witwatersrand, School of Geography, Archaeology and Environmental Studies, Wits, South Africa) and Grab, S. W.

Remote sensing for snow cover analysis along the Drakensberg Escarpment: **South African Journal of Science**, 98(5-6), p. 213-217, illus. incl. 2 tables, 17 ref., June 2002.

57000815

Ivanov, A. V. (Moskovskii Gosudarstvennyy Universitet, Kafedra Geografii Pochv, Moscow, Russian Federation); Ivanov, V. V. and Shoba, S. A.

Mineralogiia pochv ostrova Beringa [Mineralogical composition of Bering Island's soils]: **Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Serii 17, Pochvovedenie. Moscow.**, 2002(2), p. 8-12 (English sum.), 3 tables, 11 ref., June 2001.

57000816

Goncharova, O. N. (Moskovskii Gosudarstvennyy Universitet, Kafedra Obshchego Pochvovedeniia, Moscow, Russian Federation) and Vladychenskii, A. S.

Ekspozitsionnaia differentsiatsiia pochvennogo pokrova v vysokogor'iakh iugo-vostochno altaia [Exposition differentiation of soil cover in high mountains of southeastern Altai]: **Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Serii 17, Pochvovedenie. Moscow.**, 2002(2), p. 29-33 (English sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, 8 ref., June 2001.

57000817

Parmuzin, S. Yu. (Moscow State University, Moscow, Russian Federation) and Chepurnov, M. B.

The evolution of permafrost rocks in the European North of Russia and western Siberia in the twenty first century: **Moscow University Geology Bulletin = Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta. Geologiya**, 56(4), p. 69-74, illus. incl. 2 tables, 15 ref., 2002.

57000818

Zolotokrylin, A. N. (Rossiiskaia Akademiia Nauk, Institut Geografii, Russian Federation); Vinogradova, V. V.; Anan'ev, I. P. and Titkova, T. B.

Elektronnyy arkhiv kharakteristik rastitel'nogo pokrova Vostochnoi Sibiri [Electronic archives of vegetation cover characteristics of eastern Siberia]: **Izvestiia Akademii Nauk, Rossiiskaia Akademiia Nauk, Serii Geograficheskaya**, 2002(2), p. 116-121 (English sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, 23 ref., April 2002.

57000819

Etienne, Samuel (Université de Paris I Panthéon-Sorbonne, Laboratoire de Géographie Physique, Meudon, France).

The role of biological weathering in periglacial areas; a study of weathering rinds in South Iceland: *in* Biogeomorphology (Viles, Heather A., editor; *et al.*), **Geomorphology**, 47(1), p. 75-86, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 53 ref., September 1, 2002. *Meeting*: Royal Geographical Society-Institute of British Geographers meeting; special session, Jan. 2001, Plymouth, United Kingdom.

57000820

Seliverstov, Iu. P.

Sovremennye problemy morfomontologii (gornoi geomorfologii) [Modern aspects of mountain geomorphology]: **Izvestiia Russkogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva**, 134(2), p. 17-24, 101 (English sum.), 12 ref., April 2002.

57000821

Pogorelov, A. V.

O sopryazhennosti mezhgodovykh izmenenii snezhnosti na Bol'shom Kavkaze [Correlation in annual variations of snow cover in Greater Caucasus]: **Izvestiia Russkogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva**, 134(2), p. 72-78, illus. incl. 3 tables, 10 ref., April 2002.

57000822

Grotov, A. S. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, Moscow, Russian Federation) and Yaremchuk, M. I.

Large-scale circulation in the Pacific sector of the Southern Ocean reconstructed with variational methods: **Oceanology**, 42(4), p. 461-469, illus., 28 ref., August 2002.

57000823

Basov, I. A. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute of the Lithosphere of the Marginal and Interior Seas, Moscow, Russian Federation) and Khusid, T. A.

Benthic foraminiferal assemblages of the southeastern Sea of Okhotsk during the latest glaciation: **Oceanology**, 42(4), p. 567-574, illus. incl. 2 tables, 34 ref., August 2002.

57000824

Dmitrenko, O. B. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Shirshov Institute of Oceanography, Moscow, Russian Federation).

Biogeographic zonation of the nannoplankton of the Southern Ocean in the Pliocene: **Oceanology**, 42(4), p. 575-584, illus., 25 ref., August 2002.

57000825

Pang, Kevin D. (Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena CA) and Yau, Kevin K.
Ancient observations link changes in Sun's brightness and Earth's climate: **Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union**, 83(43), p. 481, 489-490, illus., 9 ref., October 22, 2002.

57000826

Mulder, T. (Université Bordeaux 1, Département de Géologie et Océanographie, Talence, France); Lecroart, M. P.; Voisset, M.; Schönfeld, J.; Le Drezen, E.; Gonthier, E.; Hanquiez, V.; Zahn, R.; Faugères, J. C.; Hernandez Molina, F. J.; Lave Barranco, E. and Gervais, A.
Past deep-ocean circulation and the paleoclimate record; Gulf of Cadiz: **Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union**, 83(43), p. 481, 487-488, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 17 ref., October 22, 2002.

57000827

Jakobsson, Martin (University of New Hampshire, Center for Coastal and Ocean Mapping/Joint Hydrographic Center, Durham, NH).
Hypsometry and volume of the Arctic Ocean and its constituent seas: **Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems - G³**, 3(5(302)), 9 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 24 ref., 2002. WWW. Accessed on Nov. 12, 2002; includes video.

57000828

Prokopenko, Alexander A. (University of South Carolina, Department of Geological Sciences, Columbia, SC); Williams, Douglas F.; Kuzmin, Mikhail I.; Karabanov, Eugene B.; Khursevich, Galina K. and Peck, John A.
Muted climate variations in continental Siberia during the mid-Pleistocene epoch: **Nature (London)**, 418(6893), p. 65-68, illus., 29 ref., July 4, 2002.

57000829

Plug, L. J. (University of California at San Diego, Cecil and Ida Green Institute of Geophysics and Planetary Physics, San Diego, CA) and Werner, B. T.
Nonlinear dynamics of ice-wedge networks and resulting sensitivity to severe cooling events: **Nature (London)**, 417(6892), p. 929-933, illus., 26 ref., June 27, 2002.

57000830

Baumgartner, Stephan Michael Moses.
Kosmogene Radioisotope im Pleistozän des Summit-GRIP-Eiskerns; Implikationen für die Klimaforschung [Cosmogenic radioactive isotopes in the Pleistocene of the Summit-GRIP ice core; implications for climate research]: **Dissertationen Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule in Zürich**, 11264, 266 p., tables, 15 ref., Doctoral, 1995, Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule, Zurich. microfiche.

57000831

Stadler, Daniele Claudio.
Water and solute dynamics in frozen forest soils; measurements and modelling: **Dissertationen Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule in Zürich**, 11574, 149 p. (German sum.), illus., Doctoral, 1996, Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule, Zurich. microfiche.

57000832

Trenberth, Kevin E. (National Center for Atmospheric Research, Boulder, CO); Miller, Kathleen; Mearns, Linda and Rhodes, Steven.

Effects of changing climate on weather and human activities: University Science Books, Sausalito, CA, 41 p., illus., 2000. ISBN: 1-891389-14-9.

57000833

Williams, Jack.

Antarctica; a land of ice and wind: **Weatherwise**, 53(1), p. 14-23, illus., February 2000.

57000834

Doesken, Nolan J. and Leffler, Robert J.

Snow Foolin'; a blizzard of information about accurately measuring snowfall: **Weatherwise**, 53(1), p. 30-37, illus., February 2000.

57000835

Zdobin, D. Iu. (Sankt-Peterburgskii Gosudarstvennyi Universitet, Saint Petersburg, Russian Federation) and Lazdovskaia, M. A.

Fiziko-mekhanicheskie i biokhimicheskie svoistva shel'fa ilov Okhotskogo morya [Physical, mechanical and biochemical properties of shelf muds from Okhotsk Sea]: **Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody, Otdel Geologicheskii**, 75(1), p. 59-61 (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 3 ref., 2000.

57000836

Naidina, O. D. (Rossiiskaia Akadmeiia Nauk, Institut Litofery Okrainnykh i Vnutrennikh Morei, Moscow, Russian Federation); Bauch, H. A. and Kassens, H.

Pervye dannye o raspredelenii pyl'tsy i spor v poverkhnostnykh osadkakh morya laptevykh i ikh znachenie dlya paleoklimaticheskikh rekonstruktsii golotsena Arkticheskoi Sibiri [First data of pollen and spores distribution in surface sediments of Laptev Sea and their significance for paleoclimatic reconstructions of Arctic Siberia in Holocene]: **Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody, Otdel Geologicheskii**, 75(1), p. 67-72 (English sum.), illus., 35 ref., 2000.

57000837

Chaturvedi, Arun; Singh, Amar; Jayapal, D.; Asthana, Rajesh and Ravikant, V.

Glaciological studies carried out during the wintering period of XV expedition and the summer period of the XVI Indian expedition to Antarctica [abstr.]: *in* Extended abstracts of progress reports of the central headquarters, Antarctica Division, Bhutan Unit, Airborne Mineral Surveys and Exploration Wing, Coal Wing, Marine Wing and Training Institute for the field season 1996-97 (Roy, Anita, editor; *et al.*), **Records of the Geological Survey of India**, 131, Part 2, p. 71-74, illus., 1999.

57000838

Harvey, Andy R. (Cranfield University, Department Aerospace, Power and Sensors, Swindon, United Kingdom); Greenaway, Alan H.; Camps, Adriano; Corbella, Ignasi; Torres, Francesc; Bará, Javier and Martin-Neira, Manuel.

Millimetre-wave aperture synthesis radiometry for snow and ice mapping: *in* Remote sensing of the system Earth; a challenge for the 21st century; IGARSS 99 proceedings (Stein, Tammy I., editor), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 1999, Vol. 1, p. 419-421, illus. incl. 2 tables, 21 ref., 1999. *Meeting*: IEEE 1999 international Geoscience and remote sensing symposium, June 28-July 2, 1999, Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany.

57000839

Raukas, Anto (Estonian Acad. Sci., Inst. Geol., Tallinn, USSR).

Eemian interglacial record in the northwestern European part of the Soviet Union: *in* The climate and environment of the last interglacial in the Arctic and Subarctic (Rutter, Nat, editor; *et al.*), **Quaternary International**, 10-12, p. 183-189, illus. incl. sketch maps, 31 ref., October 19, 1990, [1992]. *Meeting*: NATO advanced research workshop, Oct. 19-22, 1990, Hanstholm, Denmark.

57000840

Knudsen, Karen Luise (Univ. Aarhus, Dep. Earth Sci., Arhus, Denmark).

Marine Eemian and early Weichselian deposits in northern Denmark; a review of the foraminiferal stratigraphy: *in* The climate and environment of the last interglacial in the Arctic and Subarctic (Rutter, Nat, editor; *et al.*), **Quaternary International**, 10-12, p. 167-171, illus. incl. sect., sketch maps, 39 ref., October 19, 1990, [1992]. *Meeting*: NATO advanced research workshop, Oct. 19-22, 1990, Hanstholm, Denmark.

57000841

Ram, Michael (State University of New York at Buffalo, Buffalo, NY); Donarummo, John, Jr.; Stolz, Michael R. and Koenig, Gerson.

Calibration of laser-light scattering measurements of dust concentration for Wisconsinan GISP2 ice using instrumental neutron activation analysis of aluminum; results and discussion: **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 105(20), p. 24,731-24,738, illus. incl. 1 table, 18 ref., October 27, 2000.

57000842

Pelto, Mauri S. (Nichols College, Department of Environmental Science, Dudley, MA) and Miller, Maynard M.

The impact of global warming on glacier mass balance in the North Cascades, Washington and Juneau Icefield, Alaska: **World Resource Review**, 13(1), p. 91-105, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 26 ref., March 2001.

57000843

Silverman, Bernard A.

A critical assessment of glaciogenic seeding of convective clouds for rainfall enhancement: **Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society**, 82(5), p. 903-923, 2 tables, 88 ref., May 2001.

57000844

Zhang, Xuebin (Environment Canada, Climate Research Branch, Downsview, ON, Canada); Hogg, W. D. and Mekis, Éva.

Spatial and temporal characteristics of heavy precipitation events over Canada: **Journal of Climate**, 14(9), p. 1923-1936, illus. incl. sketch map, 16 ref., May 1, 2001.

57000845

Shuman, Christopher A. (University of Maryland at College Park, Earth System Science Interdisciplinary Center, College Park, MD) and Stearns, Charles R.

Decadal-length composite inland West Antarctic temperature records: **Journal of Climate**, 14(9), p. 1977-1988, illus. incl. 5 tables, geol. sketch map, 32 ref., May 1, 2001.

57000846

Steele, Michael (University of Washington, Applied Physics Laboratory, Seattle, WA); Morley, Rebecca and Ermold, Wendy.

PHC; a global ocean hydrography with a high-quality Arctic Ocean: **Journal of Climate**, 14(9), p. 2079-2087, illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch map, 18 ref., May 1, 2001.

57000847

Elstner, Peter (College of William and Mary, Department of Biology, Williamsburg, VA) and Ware, Stewart.

Ice storm damage to Virginia coastal plain forests during the Christmas 1998 ice storm: **Virginia Journal of Science**, 52(1), p. 3-11, 8 tables, 9 ref., 2001.

57000848

Facey, R. M. (University of Alberta, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Edmonton, AB, Canada) and Smith, D. W.

Freeze-thaw treatment of membrane concentrates derived from Kraft pulp mill operations: **Journal of Cold Regions Engineering**, 15(2), p. 69-90, illus. incl. 9 tables, 18 ref., June 2001.

57000849

Frankenstein, Susan (Clarkson University, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Potsdam, NY); Loset, Sveinung and Shen, Hayley H.

Wave-ice interactions in Barents Sea marginal ice zone: **Journal of Cold Regions Engineering**, 15(2), p. 91-102, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 12 ref., June 2001.

57000850

Istok, J. D. (Oregon State University, Department of Civil Engineering, Corvallis, OR); Field, J. A. and Schroth, M. H.

In situ determination of subsurface microbial enzyme kinetics: **Ground Water**, 39(3), p. 348-355, illus., 23 ref., June 2001.

57000851

Li Hongsheng (Dalian University of Technology, Department of Engineering Mechanics, Dalian, China); Yang Haitian; Chang Cheng and Sun Xiutang.

Experimental investigation on compressive strength of frozen soil versus strain rate: **Journal of Cold Regions Engineering**, 15(2), p. 125-133, illus. incl. 7 tables, 14 ref., June 2001.

57000852

Schewe, Ingo (Alfred-Wegener-Institute for Polar and Marine Research, Bremerhaven, Federal Republic of Germany).

Small-sized benthic organisms of the Alpha Ridge, central Arctic Ocean: **International Review of Hydrobiology**, 86(3), p. 317-335, illus. incl. 6 tables, sketch maps, 52 ref., 2001.

57000853

Rinke, Karsten (Dresden University of Technology, Institute of Hydrobiology, Dresden, Federal Republic of Germany); Robinson, Christopher T. and Uehlinger, Urs.

A note on abiotic factors that constrain periphyton growth in alpine glacier streams: **International Review of Hydrobiology**, 86(3), p. 361-366, illus. incl. 2 tables, 19 ref., 2001.

57000854

Wonhas, Alexander (University of Cambridge, Department of Applied Mathematics and Theoretical Physics, Cambridge, United Kingdom) and Vassilicos, J. C.

Mixing in frozen and time-periodic two-dimensional vortical flows: **Journal of Fluid Mechanics**, 442, p. 359-385, illus., 27 ref., September 10, 2001. Includes appendices.

57000855

Denas, Zydrunas (Lietuvos Geologijos Tarnyba, Vilnius, Lithuania).

Geologiniai zemelapiai Lietuvos geologijos tarnybos tinklapyje [Geological maps in the Geological Survey of Lithuania on the Internet]: **Geologijos Akiraciai**, 2001(3), p. 16-22 (English sum.), illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 2001.

57000856

Ravilious, Kate.

Deep secrets: **New Scientist (1971)**, 174(2339), p. 38-41, illus., April 20, 2002.

57000857

Murray, Michael P. (University of Idaho, College of Forestry, Wildlife, and Range Sciences, Moscow, ID); Bunting, Stephen C. and Morgan, Penny.

Landscape trends (1753-1993) of whitebark pine (*Pinus albicaulis*) forests in the West Big Hole Range of Idaho/Montana, U.S.A.: **Arctic, Antarctic, and Alpine Research**, 32(4), p. 412-418, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 45 ref., November 2000.

57000858

Kullman, L. (Umea University, Department of Ecology and Environmental Science, Umea, Sweden) and Kjallgren, L.

A coherent postglacial tree-limit chronology (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) for the Swedish Scandes; aspects of paleoclimate and "Recent warming," based on megafossil evidence: **Arctic, Antarctic, and Alpine Research**, 32(4), p. 419-428, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 88 ref., November 2000.

57000859

Braun, Carsten (University of Massachusetts at Amherst, Department of Geosciences, Amherst, MA); Hardy, Douglas R.; Bradley, Raymond S. and Retelle, Michael J.

Streamflow and suspended sediment transfer to Lake Sophia, Cornwallis Island, Nunavut, Canada: **Arctic, Antarctic, and Alpine Research**, 32(4), p. 456-465, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 40 ref., November 2000.

57000860

Beylich, A. A. (Martin-Luther-University Halle-Wittenberg, Institute of Geography, Halle, Federal Republic of Germany).

Geomorphology, sediment budget, and relief development in Austdalur, Austfiridir, East Iceland: **Arctic, Antarctic, and Alpine Research**, 32(4), p. 466-477, illus. incl. 6 tables, sketch maps, 54 ref., November 2000.

57000861

Naruse, Renji (Hokkaido University, Institute of Low Temperature Science, Sapporo, Japan) and Skvarca, Pedro.

Dynamic features of thinning and retreating Glaciar Upsala, a lacustrine calving glacier in southern Patagonia: **Arctic, Antarctic, and Alpine Research**, 32(4), p. 485-491, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 30 ref., November 2000.

57000862

Scheuchl, B. (University of British Columbia, Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering, Vancouver, BC, Canada); Caves, R.; Cumming, I. and Staples, G.

Automated sea ice classification using spaceborne polarimetric SAR data: *in* IGARSS 2001; Scanning the present and resolving the future; proceedings (Milne, Tony, chairperson; *et al.*), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2001, Vol. VII, p. 3117-3119, illus. incl. 2 tables, 6 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: IEEE 2001 international geoscience and remote sensing symposium, July 9-13, 2001, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

57000863

Nichols, Gary J. (University of London, Department of Geology, Egham, United Kingdom) and Cantrill, David J.

Tectonic and climatic controls on a Mesozoic forearc basin succession, Alexander Island, Antarctica: **Geological Magazine**, 139(3), p. 313-330, illus. incl. strat. col., 3 tables, geol. sketch map, 57 ref., May 2002. Includes appendix.

57000864

Klemperer, Simon L. (Stanford University, Department of Geophysics, Stanford, CA); Greninger, Mark L. and Nokleberg, Warren J.

Geographic information systems compilation of geophysical, geologic, and tectonic data for the Bering Shelf, Chukchi Sea, Arctic margin, and adjacent landmasses: *in* Tectonic evolution of the Bering Shelf-Chukchi Sea-Arctic margin and adjacent landmasses (Miller, Elizabeth L., editor; *et al.*), **Special Paper - Geological Society of America**, 360, p. 359-374, 1 sheet, illus. incl. 5 tables, geol. sketch maps, 44 ref., 2002. NSF award EAR-93-17087; includes CD-ROM.

57000865

Sangiorgi, Francesca (Universita di Bologna, Centro Interdipartimentale di Ricerca per le Scienze Ambientali, Ravenna, Italy); Capotondi, Lucilla and Brinkhuis, Henk.

A centennial scale organic-walled dinoflagellate cyst record of the last deglaciation in the South Adriatic Sea (central Mediterranean): **Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology**, 186(3-4), p. 199-216, illus. incl. strat. col., 2 tables, sketch map, 57 ref., October 15, 2002. *Foraminifera, palynomorphs*

57000866

Mauquoy, D. (University of Amsterdam, Institute for Biodiversity and Ecosystem Dynamics, Amsterdam, Netherlands); Engelkes, T.; Groot, M. H. M.; Markesteijn, F.; Oudejans, M. G.; van der Plicht, J. and van Geel, B.

High-resolution records of late-Holocene climate change and carbon accumulation in two North-west European ombrotrophic peat bogs: **Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology**, 186(3-4), p. 275-310, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 74 ref., October 15, 2002. Includes appendices.

57000867

Whitehead, J. M. (University of Tasmania, Antarctic Cooperative Research Centre, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia) and McMinn, A.

Kerguelen Plateau Quaternary-late Pliocene palaeoenvironments; from diatom, silicoflagellate and sedimentological data: **Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology**, 186(3-4), p. 335-368, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch maps, 129 ref., October 15, 2002. Includes appendix.

57000868

Bianchi, Cristina (Alfred Wegener Institute for Polar and Marine Research (AWI), Bremerhaven, Federal Republic of Germany) and Gersonde, Rainer.

The Southern Ocean surface between Marine Isotope Stages 6 and 5d; shape and timing of climate changes: **Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology**, 187(1-2), p. 151-177, illus. incl. 3 tables, 105 ref., November 1, 2002.

57000869

Kiessling, Wolfgang (University of Chicago, Department of Geophysical Sciences, Chicago, IL).

Radiolarian diversity patterns in the latest Jurassic-earliest Cretaceous: **Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology**, 187(1-2), p. 179-206, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch maps, 152 ref., November 1, 2002.

57000870

Gilbert, Robert (Queen's University, Department of Geography, Kingston, ON, Canada); Nielsen, Niels; Moller, Henrik; Desloges, Joseph R. and Rasch, Morten.

Glacimarine sedimentation in Kangerdluk (Disko Fjord), West Greenland, in response to a surging glacier: **Marine Geology**, 191(1-2), p. 1-18, illus. incl. strat. cols., sketch maps, 27 ref., November 20, 2002.

57000871

Carter, Lionel (National Institute of Water and Atmosphere (NIWA), Wellington, New Zealand); Neil, Helen L. and Northcote, Lisa.

Late Quaternary ice-rafting events in the SW Pacific Ocean, off eastern New Zealand: **Marine Geology**, 191(1-2), p. 19-35, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 77 ref., November 20, 2002.

57000872

Robert, Christian (Centre d'Océanologie de Marseille, Marseilles, France); Diester-Haass, Liselotte and Chamley, Hervé

Late Eocene-Oligocene oceanographic development at southern high latitudes, from terrigenous and biogenic particles; a comparison of Kerguelen Plateau and Maud Rise, ODP Sites 744 and 689: **Marine Geology**, 191(1-2), p. 37-54, illus. incl. sketch map, 71 ref., November 20, 2002.

57000873

Howe, John A. (Scottish Association for Marine Science, Dunstaffnage Marine Laboratory, Oban, United Kingdom); Harland, Rex and Pudsey, Carol J.

Dinoflagellate cyst evidence for Quaternary palaeoceanographic change in the northern Scotia Sea, South Atlantic Ocean: **Marine Geology**, 191(1-2), p. 55-69, illus. incl. strat. cols., 2 tables, sketch map, 28 ref., November 20, 2002. Includes appendix. *Radiolaria, diatoms, palynomorphs*

57000874

Dionne, Jean-Claude (Université Laval, Laval, PQ, Canada).

Sediment content of the ice-cover in muddy tidal areas of the turbidity zone of the St. Lawrence Estuary and the problem of the sediment budget: *in* Muddy coasts of the world; processes, deposits and function (Healy, Terry, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings in Marine Science**, 4, p. 463-478, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch map, 65 ref., 2002. (Sponsored by Scientific Committee on Ocean Research).

57000875

Lange, Ian M. (University of Montana, Department of Economic Geology, Missoula, MT) and Norton, Dorothy S., illustrator.

Ice age mammals of North America; a guide to the big, the hairy, and the bizarre: Mountain Press Publishing Company, Missoula, MT, 226 p., illus., 186 ref., 2002. ISBN: 0-87842-403-2.

57000876

Washburn, Brad and Smith, Donald.

On high; the adventures of legendary mountaineer, photographer, and scientist Brad Washburn: National Geographic Society, Washington, DC, 216 p., illus., 10 ref., 2002. ISBN: 0-7922-6911-X.

57000877

Williams, D. Dudley (University of Toronto at Scarborough, Division of Life Sciences, Scarborough, ON, Canada); Williams, Nancy E. and Yong, Cao.

Road salt contamination of groundwater in a major metropolitan area and development of a biological index to monitor its impact: **Water Research (Oxford)**, 34(1), p. 127-138, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 39 ref., January 2000.

57000878

Sayles, Fred L. (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Marine Chemistry & Geochemistry Department).

Anatomy of an expedition: **Woods Hole Currents**, 9(1), p. 2-7, illus., 2001.

57000879

Lever, James H. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH) and Gooch, Gordon.

Design of Cazenovia Creek ice control structure: **Journal of Cold Regions Engineering**, 15(2), p. 103-124, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 21 ref., June 2001. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-02-5943

57000880

Armand, Leanne K. (University of Tasmania, Institute of Antarctic and Southern Ocean Studies, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia).

An ocean of ice; advances in the estimation of past sea ice in the Southern Ocean: **GSA Today**, 10(3), p. 1-7, illus. incl. sketch maps, 33 ref., March 2000.

57000901

Krembs, C. (Institut für Polarökologie, Kiel, Federal Republic of Germany); Tuschling, K. and Juterzenka, K. V.

The topography of the ice-water interface; its influence on the colonization of sea ice by algae: **Polar Biology**, 25(2), p. 106-117, illus. incl. 2 tables, 54 ref., 2002.

57000903

Kaufmann, Rüdiger (University of Innsbruck, Institute of Zoology and Limnology, Innsbruck, Austria); Fuchs, Markus and Gosterxeier, Nina.

The soil fauna of an Alpine glacier foreland; colonization and succession: **Arctic, Antarctic, and Alpine Research**, 34(3), p. 242-250, illus. incl. sketch map, 64 ref., August 2002.

57000904

Hiemstra, Christopher A. (University of Wyoming, Department of Botany, Laramie, WY); Liston, Glen E. and Reiners, William A.

Snow redistribution by wind and interactions with vegetation at upper treeline in the Medicine Bow Mountains, Wyoming, U.S.A.: **Arctic, Antarctic, and Alpine Research**, 34(3), p. 262-273, illus. incl. 3 tables, 48 ref., August 2002.

57000905

Mittaz, Catherine (University of Zürich, Department of Geography, Zurich, Switzerland); Imhof, Markus; Hoelzle, Martin and Haerberli, Wilfried.

Snowmelt evolution mapping using an energy balance approach over an alpine terrain: **Arctic, Antarctic, and Alpine Research**, 34(3), p. 274-281, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 41 ref., August 2002.

57000906

Uchida, Masaki (Gifu University, Institute for Basin Ecosystem Studies, Gifu, Japan); Muraoka, Hiroyuki; Nakatsubo, Takayuki; Bekku, Yukiko; Ueno, Takeshi; Kanda, Hiroshi and Koizumi, Hiroshi.

Net photosynthesis, respiration, and production of the moss *Sanionia uncinata* on a glacier foreland in the High Arctic, Ny-Alesund, Svalbard: **Arctic, Antarctic, and Alpine Research**, 34(3), p. 287-292, illus. incl. 1 table, 32 ref., August 2002.

57000907

Zielke, Matthias (University of Tromso, Department of Biology, Tromso, Norway); Ekker, Anne Stine; Olsen, Rolf A.; Spjelkavik, Sigmund and Solheim, Bjorn.

The influence of abiotic factors on biological nitrogen fixation in different types of vegetation in the High Arctic, Svalbard: **Arctic, Antarctic, and Alpine Research**, 34(3), p. 293-299, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 32 ref., August 2002.

57000908

Licht, Kathy J. (Indiana University-Purdue University, Department of Geology, Indianapolis, IN) and Andrews, John T.

The ¹⁴C record of late Pleistocene ice advance and retreat in the central Ross Sea, Antarctica: **Arctic, Antarctic, and Alpine Research**, 34(3), p. 324-333, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 40 ref., August 2002.

57000909

Stott, Tim (Liverpool John Moores University, Physical Geography and Outdoor Education, Liverpool, United Kingdom).

Bedload transport and channel bed changes in the proglacial Skeldal River, Northeast Greenland: **Arctic, Antarctic, and Alpine Research**, 34(3), p. 334-344, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 44 ref., August 2002.

57000910

McEwen, Lindsey J. (University of Gloucestershire, Geography and Environmental Management Research Unit, Cheltenham, United Kingdom); Matthews, John A.; Shakesby, Richard A. and Berrisford, Mark S.

Holocene gorge excavation linked to boulder fan formation and frost weathering in a Norwegian alpine periglaciofluvial system: **Arctic, Antarctic, and Alpine Research**, 34(3), p. 345-357, illus. incl. 8 tables, sketch maps, 56 ref., August 2002.

57000911

Delille, D. (Université Pierre et Marie Curie, Banyuls sur Mer, France) and Pelletier, E. Natural attenuation of diesel-oil contamination in a subantarctic soil (Crozet Island): **Polar Biology**, 25(9), p. 682-687, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 41 ref., September 2002.

57000912

Billups, Katharina (University of Delaware, College of Marine Studies, Lewes, DE). Late Miocene through early Pliocene deep water circulation and climate change viewed from the sub-Antarctic South Atlantic: **Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology**, 185(3-4), p. 287-307, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch map, 56 ref., September 15, 2002. Includes appendix.

57000920

de Verdière, A. Colin (Université de Bretagne Occidentale, Laboratoire de Physique des Océans, Brest, France) and Blanc, M. L. Thermal resonance of the atmosphere to SST anomalies; implications for the Antarctic circumpolar wave: **Tellus, Series A, Dynamic Meteorology and Oceanography**, 53(3), p. 403-424, illus. incl. 2 tables, 42 ref., May 2001. Includes appendices.

57000921

Voronina, N. M. (P. P. Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, Moscow, Russian Federation); Kolosova, E. G. and Melnikov, I. A. Zooplankton life under the perennial Antarctic sea ice: **Polar Biology**, 24(6), p. 401-407, illus., 19 ref., 2001.

57000922

Lavian, I. Lahav (Bar-Ilan University, Faculty of Life Sciences, Ramat Gan, Israel); Vishnevetsky, S.; Barness, G. and Steinberger, Y. Soil microbial community and bacterial functional diversity at Machu Picchu, King George Island, Antarctica: **Polar Biology**, 24(6), p. 411-416, illus., 20 ref., 2001.

57000923

Barnes, David K. A. (University College Cork, Department of Zoology and Animal Ecology, Cork, Ireland) and Arnold, Rodney. Competition, sub-lethal mortality and diversity on Southern Ocean coastal rock communities: **Polar Biology**, 24(6), p. 447-454, illus. incl. 3 tables, 37 ref., 2001.

57000924

Smith, V. R. (University of Stellenbosch, Department of Botany, Matieland, South Africa) and Gremmen, N. J. M. *Turgidosculum complicatulum* on sub-Antarctic Marion Island; carbon acquisition response to climate change: **Polar Biology**, 24(6), p. 455-459, illus. incl. 2 tables, 26 ref., 2001.

57000925

Parkinson, Claire L. (NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center, Oceans and Ice Branch, Greenbelt, MD); Rind, David; Healy, Richard J. and Martinson, Douglas G. The impact of sea ice concentration accuracies on climate model simulations with the GISS GCM: **Journal of Climate**, 14(12), p. 2606-2623, illus. incl. 5 tables, 28 ref., June 15, 2001.

57000926

Hobbs, Peter V. (University of Washington, Department of Atmospheric Sciences, Seattle, WA) and Silverman, B. A.

A critical assessment of glaciogenic seeding of convective clouds for rainfall enhancement; discussion and reply: **Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society**, 82(12), p. 2845-2847, 14 ref., December 2001. For reference to original see Silverman, B. A., *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, Vol. 82, No. 5, p. 903-924, 2001.

57000927

Dennis, Arnett and Silverman, B. A.

A critical assessment of glaciogenic seeding of convective clouds for rainfall enhancement; discussion and reply: **Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society**, 82(12), p. 2848-2849, 3 ref., December 2001. For reference to original see Silverman, B. A., *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, Vol. 82, No. 5, p. 903-924, 2001.

57000928

Edwards, Margo (University of Hawaii); Anderson, Robert; Chayes, Dale; Coakley, Bernard; Cochran, James; Jakobsson, Martin; Kurras, Gregory; Polyak, Leonid and Rognstad, Mark.

SCICEX sonars chart new topographies, new theories: **Witness the Arctic**, 9(1), p. 1-2, illus., 4 ref., 2001.

57000929

MacPhee, Ross.

Fossils may harbor pathogens that caused extinctions: **Witness the Arctic**, 9(1), p. 11, illus., 1 ref., 2001.

57000930

Abels, Mike (University of Alaska at Fairbanks, Fairbanks, AK).

Science use expands at Toolik Field Station: **Witness the Arctic**, 9(1), p. 15, illus., 2001.

57000931

Moore, Jim.

JOSS helps Arctic researchers manage data sets: **Witness the Arctic**, 9(1), p. 15, 2001.

57000932

Stevens, Ted.

Climate change in the Arctic and the 107th Congress: **Witness the Arctic**, 9(1), p. 21, illus., 2001.

57000933

Hansen, Bogi.

Cold water flux from Nordic seas has decreased: **Witness the Arctic**, 9(1), p. 23, sketch map, 3 ref., 2001.

57000934

Müller, Marion (Alfred-Wegener-Institut für Polar- und Meeresforschung, Potsdam, Federal Republic of Germany).

Polare Stratosphärenwolken und mesoskalige Dynamik am Polarwirbelrand [Polar stratospheric clouds and mesoscale dynamics at the polar vortex edge]: **Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung = Reports on Polar and Marine Research**, 398, 167 p. (English sum.), illus. incl. sketch maps, tables, 164 ref., 2001.

57000935

Anonymous.

The Alps in Europe and the Southern Alps in New Zealand: **Mountain Research and Development**, 21(4), p. 311-412, illus. incl. tables, sketch maps, November 2001. Individual chapters within scope are cited separately.

57000936

Jeanneret, François (University of Berne, Department of Geography, Bern, Switzerland) and Wanner, Heinz.

Alpine landscapes in New Zealand and Europe; two variations on one mountain theme: *in* The Alps in Europe and the Southern Alps in New Zealand, **Mountain Research and Development**, 21(4), p. 312-313, 1 table, sketch maps, November 2001.

57000937

Jeanneret, François (University of Berne, Department of Geography, Bern, Switzerland).

Different human impacts in similar settings; old and new world alpine landscapes in comparison: *in* The Alps in Europe and the Southern Alps in New Zealand, **Mountain Research and Development**, 21(4), p. 314-319, illus. incl. sketch maps, 5 ref., November 2001.

57000938

Elsasser, Hans (University of Zurich, Institute of Geography, Zurich, Switzerland) and Messerli, Paul.

The vulnerability of the snow industry in the Swiss Alps: *in* The Alps in Europe and the Southern Alps in New Zealand, **Mountain Research and Development**, 21(4), p. 335-339, illus. incl. sketch map, 6 ref., November 2001.

57000939

Fitzsimons, Sean J. (University of Otago, Department of Geography, Dunedin, New Zealand) and Veit, Heinz.

Geology and geomorphology of the European Alps and the Southern Alps of New Zealand; a comparison: *in* The Alps in Europe and the Southern Alps in New Zealand, **Mountain Research and Development**, 21(4), p. 340-349, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 50 ref., November 2001.

57000940

Weingartner, Rolf (University of Berne, Department of Geography, Bern, Switzerland) and Pearson, Charles.

A comparison of the hydrology of the Swiss Alps and the Southern Alps of New Zealand: *in* The Alps in Europe and the Southern Alps in New Zealand, **Mountain Research and Development**, 21(4), p. 370-381, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch maps, 50 ref., November 2001.

57000941

Grosjean, Martin (University of Berne, NCCR Climate, Berne, Switzerland).

Climate change at high elevation sites; emerging impacts HIGHEST II: *in* The Alps in Europe and the Southern Alps in New Zealand, **Mountain Research and Development**, 21(4), p. 396-397, November 2001.

57000942

Parnell, J. (University of Aberdeen, Department of Geology & Petroleum Geology, Aberdeen, United Kingdom); Chen, H. and Klubov, B.

Hot oil in the Russian Arctic; precipitation of vanadiferous bitumens, Novaya Zemlya [abstr.]: *in* Mineral deposits at the beginning of the 21st century (Piestrzynski, Adam, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... Biennial SGA Meeting**, 6, p. 71-74, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 8 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: Joint sixth biennial SGA-SEG meeting, Aug. 26-29, 2001, Cracow, Poland. IGCP Project No. 429.

57000943

Mueller, S. H. (U. S. Geological Survey, Denver, CO); Goldfarb, Richard J.; Sanzolone, R.; Adams, M.; Theodorakus, P. and Farmer, G. L.

A seasonal study of the arsenic and groundwater geochemistry; Fairbanks, Alaska [abstr.]: *in* Mineral deposits at the beginning of the 21st century (Piestrzynski, Adam, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... Biennial SGA Meeting**, 6, p. 1043-1046, illus. incl. sketch map, 10 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: Joint sixth biennial SGA-SEG meeting, Aug. 26-29, 2001, Cracow, Poland.

57000944

Kiernan, Kevin (University of Tasmania, School of Geography and Environmental Studies, Australia) and McConnell, Anne.

Land surface rehabilitation research in Antarctica: **Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales**, 123, p. 101-118, illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch map, 19 ref., December 2001.

57000945

McClenaghan, M. Beth (Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa, ON, Canada); Bobrowsky, P. T.; Hall, G. E. M. and Cook, Stephen J., editors.

Drift exploration in glaciated terrain: **Geological Society Special Publications**, 185, 350 p., illus. incl. tables, geol. sketch maps, 2001. ISBN: 1-86239-082-7. Individual papers are cited separately.

57000946

Klassen, Rodney A. (Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa, ON, Canada).

A Quaternary glacial perspective on geochemical exploration in glaciated terrain: *in* Drift exploration in glaciated terrain (McClenaghan, M. Beth, editor; *et al.*), **Geological Society Special Publications**, 185, p. 1-17, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 126 ref., 2001.

57000947

McMartin, Isabelle (Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa, ON, Canada) and McClenaghan, M. Beth.

Till geochemistry and sampling techniques in glaciated shield terrain; a review: *in* Drift exploration in glaciated terrain (McClenaghan, M. Beth, editor; *et al.*), **Geological Society Special Publications**, 185, p. 19-43, illus. incl. 3 tables, 160 ref., 2001.

57000948

Levson, Victor M. (British Columbia Geological Survey, Victoria, BC, Canada).

Regional till geochemical surveys in the Canadian Cordillera; sample media, methods and anomaly evaluation: *in* Drift exploration in glaciated terrain (McClenaghan, M. Beth, editor; *et al.*), **Geological Society Special Publications**, 185, p. 45-68, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 93 ref., 2001.

57000949

Averill, Stuart A. (Overburden Drilling Management, Nepean, ON, Canada).

The application of heavy indicator mineralogy in mineral exploration with emphasis on base metal indicators in glaciated metamorphic and plutonic terrains: *in* Drift exploration in glaciated terrain (McClenaghan, M. Beth, editor; *et al.*), **Geological Society Special Publications**, 185, p. 69-81, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 45 ref., 2001.

57000950

McClenaghan, M. Beth (Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa, ON, Canada) and Kjarsgaard, B. A.

Indicator mineral and geochemical methods for diamond exploration in glaciated terrain in Canada: *in* Drift exploration in glaciated terrain (McClenaghan, M. Beth, editor; *et al.*), **Geological Society Special Publications**, 185, p. 83-123, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 198 ref., 2001.

57000951

Cook, Stephen J. (British Columbia Geological Survey, Victoria, BC, Canada) and McConnell, John W.

Lake sediment geochemical methods in the Canadian Shield, Cordillera and Appalachia: *in* Drift exploration in glaciated terrain (McClenaghan, M. Beth, editor; *et al.*), **Geological Society Special Publications**, 185, p. 125-149, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 94 ref., 2001.

57000952

Dunn, Colin E. (Geological Survey of Canada, Sidney, BC, Canada).

Biogeochemical exploration methods in the Canadian Shield and Cordillera: *in* Drift exploration in glaciated terrain (McClenaghan, M. Beth, editor; *et al.*), **Geological Society Special Publications**, 185, p. 151-164, illus. incl. 12 tables, 29 ref., 2001.

57000953

Harris, J. R. (Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa, ON, Canada); Wilkinson, L. and Bernier, M.

Analysis of geochemical data for mineral exploration using a GIS; a case study from the Swayze greenstone belt, northern Ontario, Canada: *in* Drift exploration in glaciated terrain (McClenaghan, M. Beth, editor; *et al.*), **Geological Society Special Publications**, 185, p. 165-200, illus. incl. 4 tables, geol. sketch maps, 40 ref., 2001.

57000954

McClenaghan, M. Beth (Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa, ON, Canada).

Regional local-scale gold grain and till geochemical signatures of lode Au deposits in the western Abitibi greenstone belt, central Canada: *in* Drift exploration in glaciated terrain (McClenaghan, M. Beth, editor; *et al.*), **Geological Society Special Publications**, 185, p. 201-224, illus. incl. 3 tables, geol. sketch maps, 62 ref., 2001.

57000955

Earle, Steven (Grasswood Geoscience, Nanaimo, BC, Canada).

Application of composite glacial boulder geochemistry to exploration for unconformity-type uranium deposits in the Athabasca Basin, Saskatchewan, Canada: *in* Drift exploration in glaciated terrain (McClenaghan, M. Beth, editor; *et al.*), **Geological Society Special Publications**, 185, p. 225-235, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 15 ref., 2001.

57000956

Stea, Rudolph R. (Nova Scotia Deposition of Natural Resources, Halifax, NS, Canada) and Finck, Phillip W.

An evolutionary model of glacial dispersal and till genesis in Maritime Canada: *in* Drift exploration in glaciated terrain (McClenaghan, M. Beth, editor; *et al.*), **Geological Society Special Publications**, 185, p. 237-265, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch map, 92 ref., 2001.

57000957

Batterson, Martin J. (Geological Survey of Newfoundland and Labrador, Department of Mines and Energy, St. John's, NF, Canada) and Liverman, David G. E.

Contrasting styles of glacial dispersal in Newfoundland and Labrador; methods and case studies: *in* Drift exploration in glaciated terrain (McClenaghan, M. Beth, editor; *et al.*), **Geological Society Special Publications**, 185, p. 267-285, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 48 ref., 2001.

57000958

Plouffe, A. (Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa, ON, Canada).

The glacial transport and physical partitioning of mercury and gold in till; implications for mineral exploration with examples from central British Columbia, Canada: *in* Drift exploration in glaciated terrain (McClenaghan, M. Beth, editor; *et al.*), **Geological Society Special Publications**, 185, p. 287-299, illus. incl. sketch map, 49 ref., 2001.

57000959

Lett, Ray E. (British Columbia Ministry of Energy and Mines, Geological Survey Branch, Victoria, BC, Canada).

Geochemical signatures around massive sulphide deposits in southern British Columbia, Canada: *in* Drift exploration in glaciated terrain (McClenaghan, M. Beth, editor; *et al.*), **Geological Society Special Publications**, 185, p. 301-321, illus. incl. 8 tables, geol. sketch maps, 19 ref., 2001.

57000960

Paulen, Roger C. (University of Victoria, School of Earth and Ocean Sciences, Victoria, BC, Canada).

Glacial transport and secondary hydromorphic metal mobilization; examples from the southern interior of British Columbia, Canada: *in* Drift exploration in glaciated terrain (McClenaghan, M. Beth, editor; *et al.*), **Geological Society Special Publications**, 185, p. 323-337, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 63 ref., 2001.

57000961

Nijampurkar, V. N. (Physical Research Laboratory, Ahmedabad, India); Rao, D. K.; Clausen, H. B.; Kaul, M. K. and Chaturvedi, A.

Records of climatic changes and volcanic events in an ice core from central Dronning Maud Land (East Antarctica) during the past century: **Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences: Earth and Planetary Sciences**, 111(1), p. 39-49, illus. incl. 3 tables, geol. sketch map, 32 ref., March 2002.

57000962

Rajaram, Girija (Indian Institute of Geomagnetism, Mumbai, India); Hanchinal, A. N.; Kalra, R.; Unnikrishnan, K.; Jeeva, K.; Sridharan, M. and Dhar, A.

Velocity of small-scale auroral ionospheric current systems over Indian Antarctic Station Maitri: **Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences: Earth and Planetary Sciences**, 111(1), p. 51-62, illus. incl. 3 tables, 23 ref., March 2002.

57000963

Fujii, Yoshiyuki (National Institute of Polar Research, Tokyo, Japan); Goto-Azuma, Kumiko; Furukawa, Teruo; Ito, Hajime; Mae, Shinji; Shiobara, Masataka; Yamanouchi, Takashi; Hashida, Gen; Kamiyama, Kokichi; Morimoto, Shinji; Ushio, Shuki; Hirasawa, Naohiko; Kobayashi, Shun'ichi; Sato, Kaoru and Wada, Makoto, editors.

23rd symposium on Polar meteorology and glaciology: **Polar Meteorology and Glaciology**, 15, 148 p., illus., November 2001. *Meeting*: Nov. 29-30, 2000, Japan. Individual papers are cited separately.

57000964

Hori, Masahiro (National Space Development Agency of Japan, Tokyo, Japan); Aoki, Teruo; Stamnes, Knut; Chen, Bingquan and Li, Wei.

Preliminary validation of the GLI cryosphere algorithms with MODIS daytime data: *in* 23rd symposium on Polar meteorology and glaciology (Fujii, Yoshiyuki, editor; *et al.*), **Polar Meteorology and Glaciology**, 15, p. 1-20, illus. incl. 2 tables, 27 ref., November 2001. *Meeting*: Nov. 29-30, 2000, Japan.

57000965

Osada, Kazuo (Nagoya University, STEL, Nagoya, Japan); Hara, Keiichiro; Kido, Mizuka; Kai, Hiroki; Yamanouchi, Takashi; Hashida, Gen; Matsunaga, Katsuji and Iwasaka, Yasunobu.

Sulfate depletion in snow over sea ice near Syowa Station, Antarctica, in relation to the origin of sulfate depleted sea salt aerosol particles in winter: *in* 23rd symposium on Polar meteorology and glaciology (Fujii, Yoshiyuki, editor; *et al.*), **Polar Meteorology and Glaciology**, 15, p. 21-31, illus. incl. sketch map, 24 ref., November 2001. *Meeting*: Nov. 29-30, 2000, Japan.

57000966

Wen Jiahong (Polar Research Institute of China, Shanghai, China); Kang Jiancheng; Wang Dali; Sun Bo; Li Yuansheng; Li Zhongqin and Li, Jun.

Density, stratigraphy and accumulation at DT001 in Princess Elizabeth Land, East Antarctic ice sheet: *in* 23rd symposium on Polar meteorology and glaciology (Fujii, Yoshiyuki, editor; *et al.*), **Polar Meteorology and Glaciology**, 15, p. 43-54, illus. incl. 1 table, 28 ref., November 2001. *Meeting*: Nov. 29-30, 2000, Japan.

57000967

Motoyama, Hideaki (National Institute of Polar Research, Tokyo, Japan); Watanabe, Okitsugu; Kamiyama, Kokichi; Igarashi, Makoto; Goto-Azuma, Kumiko; Fujii, Yoshiyuki; Iizuka, Yoshinori; Matoba, Sumito; Narita, Hideki and Kameda, Takao.

Regional characteristics of chemical constituents in surface snow, Arctic cryosphere: *in* 23rd symposium on Polar meteorology and glaciology (Fujii, Yoshiyuki, editor; *et al.*), **Polar Meteorology and Glaciology**, 15, p. 55-66, illus. incl. 1 table, 31 ref., November 2001. *Meeting*: Nov. 29-30, 2000, Japan.

57000968

Nishita, Chiharu (Nagoya University, Solar Terrestrial Environment Laboratory, Nagoya, Japan); Osada, Kazuo; Hara, Keiichiro; Kido, Mizuka; Wada, Makoto; Shibata, Takashi and Iwasaka, Yasunobu.

Number-size distributions of atmospheric aerosol particles ($10 < D_p < 365$ nm) at Ny-Alesund, Norwegian Arctic; their relationship with air mass history: *in* 23rd symposium on Polar meteorology and glaciology (Fujii, Yoshiyuki, editor; *et al.*), **Polar Meteorology and Glaciology**, 15, p. 67-77, illus. incl. 1 table, 31 ref., November 2001. *Meeting*: Nov. 29-30, 2000, Japan.

57000969

Ishikawa, Nobuyoshi (Hokkaido University, Institute of Low Temperature Science, Sapporo, Japan); Sato, Norifumi; Kawauchi, Kunio; Yoshikawa, Kenji and Hinzman, Larry D.

Characteristics of the water cycle in the discontinuous permafrost region in interior Alaska: *in* 23rd symposium on Polar meteorology and glaciology (Fujii, Yoshiyuki, editor; *et al.*), **Polar Meteorology and Glaciology**, 15, p. 78-90, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 11 ref., November 2001. *Meeting*: Nov. 29-30, 2000, Japan.

57000970

Sato, Norifumi (Hokkaido University, Institute of Low Temperature Science, Sapporo, Japan); Ishii, Yoshiyuki; Kodama, Yuji; Nomura, Mutsumi; Ishikawa, Nobuyoshi and Kobayashi, Daiji.

Characteristics of summer water balance in eastern Siberian tundra watershed: *in* 23rd symposium on Polar meteorology and glaciology (Fujii, Yoshiyuki, editor; *et al.*), **Polar Meteorology and Glaciology**, 15, p. 91-106, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 11 ref., November 2001. *Meeting*: Nov. 29-30, 2000, Japan.

57000971

Iizuka, Yoshinori (National Institute of Polar Research, Tokyo, Japan); Satake, Hiroshi and Watanabe, Okitsugu.

The reduction of chloride ion concentration in basal ice near Hamna Icefall, East Antarctica: *in* 23rd symposium on Polar meteorology and glaciology (Fujii, Yoshiyuki, editor; *et al.*), **Polar Meteorology and Glaciology**, 15, p. 107-113, illus. incl. 1 table, 8 ref., November 2001. *Meeting*: Nov. 29-30, 2000, Japan.

57000972

Kuji, Makoto (Nara Women's University, Department of Information and Computer Sciences, Nara, Japan); Kikuchi, Nobuyuki; Hirasawa, Naohiko and Yamanouchi, Takashi.

A method of cloud field detection over Antarctica during the polar night using AVHRR data: *in* 23rd symposium on Polar meteorology and glaciology (Fujii, Yoshiyuki, editor; *et al.*), **Polar Meteorology and Glaciology**, 15, p. 114-123, illus., 6 ref., November 2001. *Meeting*: Nov. 29-30, 2000, Japan.

57000973

Suzuki, Toshitaka (Yamagata University, Yamagata, Japan); Iizuka, Yoshinori; Furukawa, Teruo; Matsuoka, Kenichi; Kamiyama, Kokichi and Watanabe, Okitsugu.

Regional distribution of chemical tracers in snow cover along the route from S16 to Dome Fuji Station, East Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica: *in* 23rd symposium on Polar meteorology and glaciology (Fujii, Yoshiyuki, editor; *et al.*), **Polar Meteorology and Glaciology**, 15, p. 133-140, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 12 ref., November 2001. *Meeting*: Nov. 29-30, 2000, Japan.

57000974

Zou Han (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Institute of Atmospheric Physics, Beijing, China); Zhou Libo; Jian Yongxiao and Wang Wei.

Arctic upper air observations on Chinese Arctic Research Expedition 1999: *in* 23rd symposium on Polar meteorology and glaciology (Fujii, Yoshiyuki, editor; *et al.*), **Polar Meteorology and Glaciology**, 15, p. 141-146, illus. incl. 1 table, 10 ref., November 2001. *Meeting*: Nov. 29-30, 2000, Japan.

57000975

Meeker, Loren D. (University of New Hampshire, Institute for the Study of Earth, Oceans and Space, Durham, NH) and Mayewski, Paul A.

A 1400-year high-resolution record of atmospheric circulation over the North Atlantic and Asia: **The Holocene**, 12(3), p. 257-266, illus. incl. 3 tables, 28 ref., 2002.

57000976

Esper, Jan (Swiss Federal Institute of Forest, Snow and Landscape Research, Birmensdorf, Switzerland); Schweingruber, Fritz H. and Winiger, Matthias.

1300 years of climatic history for western Central Asia inferred from tree-rings: **The Holocene**, 12(3), p. 267-277, illus. incl. 1 table, 61 ref., 2002.

57000977

Hausmann, S. (University of Bern, Institute of Plant Sciences, Bern, Switzerland); Lotter, A. F.; van Leeuwen, J. F. N.; Ohlendorf, C.; Lemcke, G.; Gronlund, E. and Sturm, M.

Interactions of climate and land use documented in the varved sediments of Seebergsee in the Swiss Alps: **The Holocene**, 12(3), p. 279-289, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 69 ref., 2002. *diatoms, pollen, upper Holocene*

57000978

Gustafsson, Mikael (Goteborg University, Department of Earth Sciences, Goteborg, Sweden) and Nordberg, Kjell.

The impact of climate and shore-level displacement on the late-Holocene environmental development of Havstens Fjord and Koljo Fjord, Swedish west coast: **The Holocene**, 12(3), p. 325-338, illus. incl. sketch map, 71 ref., 2002.

57000979

Hammarlund, Dan (Lund University, Department of Quaternary Geology, Lund, Sweden); Barnekow, Lena; Birks, H. John B.; Buchardt, Bjorn and Edwards, Thomas W. D.

Holocene changes in atmospheric circulation recorded in the oxygen-isotope stratigraphy of lacustrine carbonates from northern Sweden: **The Holocene**, 12(3), p. 339-351, illus. incl. 6 tables, sketch map, 85 ref., 2002.

57000980

Pitkanen, Aki (University of Joensuu, Karelian Institute, Joensuu, Finland); Turunen, Jukka; Tahvanainen, Teemu and Tolonen, Kimmo.

Holocene vegetation history from the Salym-Yugan Mire area, West Siberia: **The Holocene**, 12(3), p. 353-362, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 60 ref., 2002.

57000981

Ballantyne, Colin K. (University of St. Andrews, School of Geography and Geoscience, St. Andrews, United Kingdom).

A general model of paraglacial landscape response: **The Holocene**, 12(3), p. 371-376, illus. incl. 1 table, 49 ref., 2002.

57000982

Chikita, Kazuhisa A. (Hokkaido University, Division of Earth and Planetary Sciences, Sapporo, Japan); Kemnitz, Richard and Kumai, Ryuji.

Characteristics of sediment discharge in the subarctic Yukon River, Alaska: **Catena (Giessen)**, 48(4), p. 235-253, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 29 ref., July 1, 2002.

57000983

Lajeunesse, Patrick (Université Laval, Centre d'Études Nordiques, Edmonton PQ, Canada) and Allard, Michel.

Sedimentology of an ice-contact glaciomarine fan complex, Nastapoka Hills, eastern Hudson Bay, northern Québec: **Sedimentary Geology**, 152(3-4), p. 201-220, illus. incl. sects., sketch map, 88 ref., October 1, 2002.

57000984

Landine, P. G. (Cameco Corporation, Saskatoon, SK, Canada); Holl, N.; Rezansoff, D.; Yeates, E. and Mittal, H. K.

Deep injection of warm tailings for thawing of frozen layers: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Tailings and mine waste '01 (Nelson, John D., chairperson), **Proceedings of the ... International Conference on Tailings and Mine Waste**, 8, p. 383-391, illus., 4 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: Jan. 16-19, 2001, Fort Collins, CO.

57000985

O'Keefe, Kimberley Ivy Marie.

Some analytical and numerical solutions for the horizontal displacement that results from the loading of simple earth models: 207 p., illus. incl. 7 tables, 35 ref., Master's, April 2000, University of Calgary, Calgary, AB, Canada.

57000993

Prentice, M. L. (University of New Hampshire, Institute for the Study of Earth, Oceans, and Space, Durham, NH); Arcone, S. A.; Delaney, A. J. and Kleman, J.

Tertiary glacial lake in McKelvey Valley, Antarctica, based on ground-penetrating radar reconnaissance [abstr.]: *in* 8th international symposium on Antarctic earth sciences; programme and abstracts (Skinner, D. N. B., editor), Royal Society of New Zealand, Wellington, New Zealand, p. 248, 2 ref., 1999. *Meeting*: 1999, Wellington, New Zealand. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-02-5948

57001001

Anonymous.

The ice scour and Arctic marine pipelines workshop: Okhotsk Sea & Cold Ocean Research Association, Hokkaido, Japan, p. 225-258, (English, Japanese), 1998. *Meeting*: Feb. 1-5, 1998, Hokkaido, Japan. Individual papers are cited separately.

57001002

Clark, Jack I. (Memorial University of Newfoundland, St. John's, NF, Canada); Phillips, Ryan and Paulin, Mike.

Ice scour research for the safe design of pipelines; 1975-1997 [abstr.]: *in* The ice scour and Arctic marine pipelines workshop, Okhotsk Sea & Cold Ocean Research Association, Hokkaido, Japan, p. 225-226, 1998. *Meeting*: Feb. 1-5, 1998, Hokkaido, Japan.

57001003

Woodworth-Lynas, C. M. T. (PETRA International, Cupids, NF, Canada).

Sub-scour soil deformations and the development of ideas from field work in the last decade [abstr.]: *in* The ice scour and Arctic marine pipelines workshop, Okhotsk Sea & Cold Ocean Research Association, Hokkaido, Japan, p. 230-232, 4 ref., 1998. *Meeting*: Feb. 1-5, 1998, Hokkaido, Japan.

57001004

Surkov, G. A. (Sakkalin Oil & Gas Institute, Okha, Russian Federation).

Evaluation of number of contacts of drifting ridges with pipelines [abstr.]: *in* The ice scour and Arctic marine pipelines workshop, Okhotsk Sea & Cold Ocean Research Association, Hokkaido, Japan, p. 233-238, 3 ref., 1998. *Meeting*: Feb. 1-5, 1998, Hokkaido, Japan.

57001005

Beketsky, Sergei (Sakhalinmorneftegaz-Exxon, Houston, TX).

Methods of ice ridge age definition [abstr.]: *in* The ice scour and Arctic marine pipelines workshop, Okhotsk Sea & Cold Ocean Research Association, Hokkaido, Japan, p. 239-244, illus., 3 ref., 1998. *Meeting*: Feb. 1-5, 1998, Hokkaido, Japan.

57001006

Kioka, Shinji (Hitachi Zosen Corporation, Hokkaido, Japan); Terai, Yuriko; Otsuka, Natsuhiko; Honda, Hideki and Saeki, Hiroshi.

Mechanical model of ice gouging on sloping sandy beach [abstr.]: *in* The ice scour and Arctic marine pipelines workshop, Okhotsk Sea & Cold Ocean Research Association, Hokkaido, Japan, p. 251-256, illus., 3 ref., 1998. *Meeting*: Feb. 1-5, 1998, Hokkaido, Japan.

57001007

Beketsky, Sergei (Sakhalinmorneftegaz-Exxon, Houston, TX).

Sakhalin ice gouge measurements through stamukha drilling: *in* The ice scour and Arctic marine pipelines workshop, Okhotsk Sea & Cold Ocean Research Association, Hokkaido, Japan, p. 245-250, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 6 ref., 1998. *Meeting*: Feb. 1-5, 1998, Hokkaido, Japan.

57001008

Markgraf, Vera (University of Colorado, Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research, Boulder, CO) and Kenny, Ray.

Character of rapid vegetation and climate change during the late-glacial in southernmost South America: *in* Past and future rapid environmental changes; the spatial and evolutionary responses of terrestrial biota (Huntley, Brian, editor; *et al.*), **NATO ASI Series. Series I: Global Environmental Change**, 47, p. 81-90, illus., 22 ref., 1997. *Meeting*: NATO advanced research workshop, June 26-30, 1995, Crieff, United Kingdom.

57001009

Wang Fushun (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Institute of Geochemistry, Guiyang, China); Wan Guojiang and Huang Ronggui.

Progress in records of the environment from cave sediments in Yunnan and Guizhou, China: **Dizhi Diquhuaxue = Geology-Geochemistry**, 28(4), p. 83-87, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, 10 ref., December 2000.

57001010

Povero, P. (Universita di Genova, Dipartimento per lo Studio del Territorio e delle sue Risorse, Genoa, Italy); Chiantore, M.; Misic, C.; Budillon, G. and Cattaneo-Vietti, R.

Land forcing controls pelagic-benthic coupling in Adelie Cove (Terra Nova Bay, Ross Sea): **Polar Biology**, 24(12), p. 875-882, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 26 ref., 2001. Paper presented at the Midterm symposium of the SCAR programme "Ecology of the Antarctic Sea ice zone".

57001011

Li Chaolun (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Institute of Oceanology, Qingdao, China); Sun Song; Zhang Guangtao and Ji Peng.

Summer feeding activities of zooplankton in Prydz Bay, Antarctica: **Polar Biology**, 24(12), p. 892-900, illus. incl. 4 tables, 44 ref., 2001.

57001012

Lee, Hee Joong (University of Ghent, Department of Biology, Ghent, Belgium); Vanhove, Sandra; Peck, Lloyd S. and Vincx, Magda.

Recolonisation of meiofauna after catastrophic iceberg scouring in shallow Antarctic sediments: **Polar Biology**, 24(12), p. 918-925, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 30 ref., 2001. Paper presented at the Midterm symposium of the SCAR programme "Ecology of the Antarctic Sea ice zone".

57001013

Lee, Hee Joong (University of Ghent, Department of Biology, Ghent, Belgium); Gerdes, Dieter; Vanhove, Sandra and Vincx, Magda.

Meiofauna response to iceberg disturbance on the Antarctic continental shelf at Kapp Norvegia (Weddell Sea): **Polar Biology**, 24(12), p. 926-933, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 26 ref., 2001. Paper presented at the Midterm symposium of the SCAR programme "Ecology of the Antarctic Sea ice zone".

57001014

Bartlett, Marshall Grant.

Snow and the ground temperature record of climate change: 53 p., illus. incl. 5 tables, 30 ref., Master's, May 2001, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT.

57001015

Rogers, Karyn Lynne. Mineral paragenesis and CO₂

metasomatism in a basalt-hosted petroleum reservoir, Nuussuaq, West Greenland: 115 p., illus. incl. 7 tables, 87 ref., Master's, December 2000, Stanford University, Stanford, CA.

57001016

Narama, Chiyuki (Tokyo Metropolitan University, Department of Geography, Tokyo, Japan).

Late Holocene variation of the Raigorodskogo Glacier and climate change in the Pamir-Alai, Central Asia: *in* Paleoenvironmental records as indicators of climate and hydrologic change (Kadomura, H., editor; *et al.*), **Catena (Giessen)**, 48(1-2), p. 21-37, illus. incl. 4 tables, geol. sketch maps, 33 ref., June 1, 2002. *Meeting*: Third international meeting of INQUA Commission on Global Continental Palaeohydrology, Sept. 4-6, 1998, Kumagaya, Japan.

57001017

Daimaru, Hiromu (Forestry and Forest Products Research Institute, Kyushu Research Center, Kumamoto, Japan); Ohtani, Yoshikazu; Ikeda, Shigeto; Okamoto, Toru and Kajimoto, Takuya.

Paleoclimatic implication of buried peat layers in a subalpine snowpatch grassland on Mt. Zarumori, northern Japan: *in* Paleoenvironmental records as indicators of climate and hydrologic change (Kadomura, H., editor; *et al.*), **Catena (Giessen)**, 48(1-2), p. 53-65, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 35 ref., June 1, 2002. *Meeting*: Third international meeting of INQUA Commission on Global Continental Palaeohydrology, Sept. 4-6, 1998, Kumagaya, Japan.

57001018

Fiori, Bruno (Laboratoire de Glaciologie et Géophysique de l'Environnement, Saint Martin d'Herès, France); Meyssonier, Jacques and Boulon, Marc.

Experimental study of the friction of ice over concrete under simplified ice-structure interaction conditions: **Canadian Journal of Civil Engineering = Revue Canadienne de Genie Civil**, 29(3), p. 347-359 (French sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, 19 ref., June 2002.

57001019

Carriveau, E. C. (University of Western Ontario, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, London, ON, Canada); Baddour, R. E. and Kopp, G. A.

The entrainment envelope of dye-core vortices at submerged hydraulic intakes: **Canadian Journal of Civil Engineering = Revue Canadienne de Genie Civil**, 29(3), p. 400-408 (French sum.), illus., 22 ref., June 2002.

57001020

Gorbunov, A. P. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Siberian Branch, Kazakhstan Alpine Laboratory, Almaty, Kazakhstan); Marchenko, S. S.; Severskii, E. V. and Titkov, S. N.

Paleogeokriologicheskie issledovaniia na pabninakh i v gorakh Kazakhstana [Paleogeocryological research on plains and mountains of Kazakhstan]: **Kriosfera Zemli**, 2(2), p. 3-8 (English sum.), illus., 17 ref., June 2002.

57001021

Rosenbaum, G. E. (Moscow State University, Department of Geography, Moscow, Russian Federation) and Shpolyanskaia, N. A.

Istoriia razitiia kriolitozony amerikanskoi Arktiki v pozdnem kainozoe [History of American Arctic cryolithozone development in upper Cenozoic]: **Kriosfera Zemli**, 2(2), p. 9-17 (English sum.), illus., 31 ref., June 2002.

57001022

Krivoshekov, V. S. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Far-Eastern Division, Scientific Research Centre Chukotka, Anadyr, Russian Federation).

Estestvennaia ustoichivost' pologikh tundrovykh sklonov pri narushenii pokrova pod deistviem teplovoi melioratsii [Natural stability of gentle tundra slopes during disturbance of topsoil by thermal melioration]: **Kriosfera Zemli**, 2(2), p. 18-25 (English sum.), illus., 15 ref., June 2002.

57001023

Maksimovich, S. V. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Soil Science and Photosynthesis, Pushchino, Russian Federation).

Ekologiya stepnykh pochv i rastitel'nosti na krainem severo-vostoke Iakutii; zona tundry i lesotundry [Ecology of steppe soils and vegetation in extreme northeastern Iakutia; tundra and forest-tundra zones]: **Kriosfera Zemli**, 2(2), p. 26-32 (English sum.), 7 tables, 10 ref., June 2002.

57001024

Severskii, E. V. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Siberian Branch, Kazakhstan Alpine Laboratory, Almaty, Kazakhstan).

Kurumy Tyan'-Shanya [Kurums of Tien Shan]: **Kriosfera Zemli**, 2(2), p. 33-37 (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 2 ref., June 2002.

57001025

Grebenets, V. I. (Research Institute of Bases and Underground Structures, Norilsk Department, Norilsk, Russian Federation) and Kerimov, A. G.

Izmeneniia kharaktera dvizheniia krupneishego tekhnogenogo kamennogo gletchera [Changes in movement of largest technogenic stone glacier]: **Kriosfera Zemli**, 2(2), p. 38-42 (English sum.), illus., 6 ref., June 2002.

57001026

Tetel'baum, A. S. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Siberian Division, Melnikov Permafrost Institute, Yakutsk, Russian Federation); Fel'dman, G. M. and Shender, N. I.

Osobennosti chislennoi (konechno-raznostnoi) realizatsii odnomernoi matematicheskoi modeli termokarstovogo protsesssa [Peculiarities of numerical (finite-difference) analysis of one-dimensional mathematical thermokarst model processes]: **Kriosfera Zemli**, 2(2), p. 43-47 (English sum.), 4 ref., June 2002.

57001027

Popovnin, V. V. (Moscow State University, Department of Geography, Moscow, Russian Federation) and Fedorov, V. M.

Gravitatsionnyy faktor dinamiki glyatsial'nykh protsessov [Gravity factors of glacial processes dynamics]: **Kriosfera Zemli**, 2(2), p. 48-52 (English sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, 21 ref., June 2002.

57001028

Anisimov, O. A. (State Hydrological Institute, Saint Petersburg, Russian Federation) and Nelson, F. E.

Prognoz izmeneniia merzlotnykh uslovii v Severnom polusharii; primenenie rezul'tatov balansavykh i tranzitivnykh raschetov po modelyam obshchei tsirkulyatsii atmosfery [Prediction of permafrost conditions in Northern Hemisphere; application of results from equilibrium and transient general atmosphere circulation models]: **Kriosfera Zemli**, 2(2), p. 53-57 (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 17 ref., June 2002.

57001029

Shavlov, A. V. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Siberian Branch, Earth Cryosphere, Tyumen, Russian Federation).

Mekhanizm nakopleniia orientatsionnykh defektov na fronte kristallizatsii vody; razdelenie zaryada na fazovom fronte [Bjerrum defect storage on front of water crystallization; charge separation on phase front]: **Kriosfera Zemli**, 2(2), p. 58-64 (English sum.), illus., 12 ref., June 2002.

57001030

Vlasov, A. N. (Moscow State Civil Engineering University, Moscow, Russian Federation); Lisin, L. D.; Merzlyakov, V. P. and Talonov, A. V.

K vozmozhnosti fil'tratsionnoi konsolidatsii plastichno-merzloi supesi [Filtrational consolidation possibility of plastic-frozen sandy loams]: **Kriosfera Zemli**, 2(2), p. 65-68 (English sum.), illus., 12 ref., June 2002.

57001031

Karasev, S. G. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Biochemistry and Physiology of Microorganisms, Russian Federation); Gurina, L. V.; Gavrish, E. Iu.; Adanin, V. M.; Gilichinskii, D. A. and Evtushenko, L. I.

Zhiznesposobnye aktinobakterii iz drevnikh vechnomerzlyakh otlozhenii Sibiri [Viable actinobacteria from ancient Siberian permafrost]: **Kriosfera Zemli**, 2(2), p. 69-75 (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 45 ref., June 2002.

57001032

Sulerzhitsii, L. D. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Geological Institute, Moscow, Russian Federation).

Mikrobnoe zagryaznenie organicheskogo veshchestva iz vechnoi merzloty, nablyudaemoe pri radiouglerodnom datirovanii [Microbe pollution of organic matter from permafrost observed during radiocarbon dating]: **Kriosfera Zemli**, 2(2), p. 76-80 (English sum.), illus., 4 ref., June 2002.

57001033

Lewis, Simon G. (University of London, Department of Geography, London, United Kingdom) and Birnie, Jacky F.

Little Ice Age alluvial fan development in Langedalen, western Norway: **Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography**, 83(4), p. 179-190, 2 tables, 23 ref., 2001.

57001034

Larocque, Sonya J. (Université Laval, Département de Géographie, Sainte-Foy, PQ, Canada); Hetu, Bernard and Filion, Louise.

Geomorphic and dendroecological impacts of slushflows in central Gaspé Peninsula (Québec, Canada): **Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography**, 83(4), p. 191-201, 38 ref., 2001.

57001035

Orndorff, Richard L. (University of Nevada, Department of Geoscience, Las Vegas, NV).

Introducing problem formulation and spatial analysis with an example in global warming and sea level rise: **Journal of Geoscience Education**, 50(4), p. 357-362, illus., 10 ref., September 2002.

57001036

Yoo, JaeChan (Texas A&M University, Department of Civil Engineering, College Station, TX) and D'Odorico, Paolo.

Trends and fluctuations in the dates of ice break-up of lakes and rivers in Northern Europe; the effect of the North Atlantic Oscillation: **Journal of Hydrology**, 268(1-4), p. 100-112, illus. incl. 3 tables, 41 ref., November 1, 2002.

57001037

Anderton, S. P. (University of Durham, School of Engineering, Durham, United Kingdom); White, S. M. and Alvera, B.

Micro-scale spatial variability and the timing of snow melt runoff in a high mountain catchment: **Journal of Hydrology**, 268(1-4), p. 158-176, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 45 ref., November 1, 2002.

57001038

Colmenero-Hidalgo, Elena (Universidad de Salamanca, Departamento de Geología, Salamanca, Spain); Flores, José-Abel and Sierro, Francisco J.

Biometry of *Emiliana huxleyi* and its biostratigraphic significance in the eastern North Atlantic Ocean and western Mediterranean Sea in the last 20 000 years: **Marine Micropaleontology**, 46(3-4), p. 247-263, illus. incl. 1 plate, 2 tables, sketch map, 50 ref., November 2002.
Foraminifera

57001039

Schwalb, Antje (Universität Heidelberg, Institut für Umwelt-Geochemie, Heidelberg, Federal Republic of Germany); Burns, Stephen J.; Cusminsky, Gabriela; Kelts, Kerry and Markgraf, Vera.

Assemblage diversity and isotopic signals of modern ostracodes and host waters from Patagonia, Argentina: *in* Lake sediments; archives of active tectonics and climate changes (Tiercelin, Jean-Jacques, editor), **Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology**, 187(3-4), p. 323-339, illus. incl. 1 plate, 4 tables, sketch map, 48 ref., November 15, 2002. *Meeting:* LENNOU; the Second international congress of limnogeology (ILIC 2), May 25-28, 1999, Plouzane, France.

57001040

Eusterhues, Karin (Universität Göttingen, Abteilung Sedimentologie/Umweltgeologie, Göttingen, Federal Republic of Germany); Lechterbeck, Jutta; Schneider, Jürgen and Wolf-Brozio, Ulrike.

Late- and post-glacial evolution of Lake Steisslingen (I); sedimentary history, palynological record and inorganic geochemical indicators: *in* Lake sediments; archives of active tectonics and climate changes (Tiercelin, Jean-Jacques, editor), **Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology**, 187(3-4), p. 341-371, illus. incl. strat. cols., 1 table, sketch map, 81 ref., November 15, 2002. *Meeting:* LENNOU; the Second international congress of limnogeology (ILIC 2), May 25-28, 1999, Plouzane, France.

57001041

Gatto, Lawrence W. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH) and Ferrick, Michael G.

The effect of freeze-thaw cycling on soil erosion; laboratory experiments: **ASAE Meeting Presentation Paper**, 022222, 16 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 20 ref., 2002. Written for presentation at the 2002 ASAE annual international meeting/CIGR XVth world congress, Chicago, IL, July 28-31, 2002. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-02-5952

57001042

Major, Candace (Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory, Palisades, NY); Ryan, William; Lericolais, Gilles and Hajdas, Irka.

Constraints on Black Sea outflow to the Sea of Marmara during the last glacial-interglacial transition: *in* Quaternary paleoclimatic-paleoceanographic and tectonic evolution of the Marmara Sea and environs; a collection of papers dedicated to the memory of Dr. Ihsan Ketin (Aksu, Ali E., editor; *et al.*), **Marine Geology**, 190(1-2), p. 19-34, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch maps, 55 ref., October 15, 2002.

57001043

Caner, Hulya (Istanbul University, Institute of Marine Sciences and Management, Vefa, Turkey) and Algan, Oya.

Palynology of sapropelic layers from the Marmara Sea: *in* Quaternary paleoclimatic-paleoceanographic and tectonic evolution of the Marmara Sea and environs; a collection of papers dedicated to the memory of Dr. Ihsan Ketin (Aksu, Ali E., editor; *et al.*), **Marine Geology**, 190(1-2), p. 35-46, illus. incl. strat. col., sketch map, 47 ref., October 15, 2002.

57001044

Aksu, Ali E. (Memorial University of Newfoundland, Department of Earth Sciences, Saint John's, NF, Canada); Hiscott, R. N.; Yasar, D.; Isler, F. I. and Marsh, S.

Seismic stratigraphy of late Quaternary deposits from the southwestern Black Sea Shelf; evidence for non-catastrophic variations in sea-level during the last ~10 000 yr: *in* Quaternary paleoclimatic-paleoceanographic and tectonic evolution of the Marmara Sea and environs; a collection of papers dedicated to the memory of Dr. Ihsan Ketin (Aksu, Ali E., editor; *et al.*), **Marine Geology**, 190(1-2), p. 61-94, illus. incl. sects., strat. cols., 1 plate, 2 tables, geol. sketch maps, 61 ref., October 15, 2002.

57001045

Aksu, Ali E. (Memorial University of Newfoundland, Department of Earth Sciences, Saint John's, NF, Canada); Hiscott, R. N.; Kaminski, Michael A.; Mudie, Peta J.; Gillespie, Helen; Abrajano, T. and Yasar, D.

Last glacial-Holocene paleoceanography of the Black Sea and Marmara Sea; stable isotopic, foraminiferal and coccolith evidence: *in* Quaternary paleoclimatic-paleoceanographic and tectonic evolution of the Marmara Sea and environs; a collection of papers dedicated to the memory of Dr. Ihsan Ketin (Aksu, Ali E., editor; *et al.*), **Marine Geology**, 190(1-2), p. 119-149, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 69 ref., October 15, 2002. *palynomorphs*

57001046

Kaminski, Michael A. (University College London, Research School of Geological and Geophysical Sciences, London, United Kingdom); Aksu, Ali E.; Box, Matthew; Hiscott, Richard N.; Filipescu, Sorin and Al-Salameen, Muna.

Late glacial to Holocene benthic Foraminifera in the Marmara Sea; implications for Black Sea-Mediterranean Sea connections following the last deglaciation: *in* Quaternary paleoclimatic-paleoceanographic and tectonic evolution of the Marmara Sea and environs; a collection of papers dedicated to the memory of Dr. Ihsan Ketin (Aksu, Ali E., editor; *et al.*), **Marine Geology**, 190(1-2), p. 165-202, illus. incl. 5 plates, 1 table, sketch map, 39 ref., October 15, 2002. Includes appendices.

57001047

Mudie, Peta J. (Geological Survey Canada-Atlantic, Bedford Institute of Oceanography, Dartmouth, NS, Canada); Rochon, André and Aksu, Ali E.

Pollen stratigraphy of late Quaternary cores from Marmara Sea; land-sea correlation and paleoclimatic history: *in* Quaternary paleoclimatic-paleoceanographic and tectonic evolution of the Marmara Sea and environs; a collection of papers dedicated to the memory of Dr. Ihsan Ketin (Aksu, Ali E., editor; *et al.*), **Marine Geology**, 190(1-2), p. 233-260, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 54 ref., October 15, 2002. Includes appendix.

57001048

Godin, Laurent (Simon Fraser University, Department of Earth Sciences, Burnaby, BC, Canada); Brown, Richard L.; Dreimanis, Aleksis; Atkinson, Gail M. and Armstrong, Derek K.

Analysis and reinterpretation of deformation features in the Rouge River valley, Scarborough, Ontario: **Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Revue Canadienne des Sciences de la Terre**, 39(9), p. 1373-1391 (French sum.), illus. incl. sects., sketch maps, 63 ref., September 2002.

57001049

Knudsen, K. L. (University of Aarhus, Department of Earth Sciences, Aarhus, Denmark) and Eiriksson, J.

Application of tephrochronology to the timing and correlation of palaeoceanographic events recorded in Holocene and late glacial shelf sediments off North Iceland: *in* Quaternary shelf sea palaeoceanography; recent developments in Europe (Austin, William E. N., editor; *et al.*), **Marine Geology**, 191(3-4), p. 165-188, illus. incl. strat. cols., 1 table, sketch maps, 82 ref., November 30, 2002. *Meeting*: Geoscience 2000 symposium, April 17-20, 2000, Manchester, United Kingdom.

57001050

Christiansen, E. A. (E. A. Christiansen Consulting, Saskatoon, SK, Canada) and Sauer, E. Karl.

Stratigraphy and structure of Pleistocene collapse in the Regina Low, Saskatchewan, Canada: **Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Revue Canadienne des Sciences de la Terre**, 39(9), p. 1411-1423 (French sum.), illus. incl. sects., 2 tables, sketch maps, 20 ref., September 2002.

57001051

Jeannin, P. Y. (Univ. Neuchâtel, Cent. Hydrogéologie, Neuchatel, Switzerland).

Mise en évidence d'importantes glaciations anciennes par l'étude des remplissages karstiques du réseau des Sieben Hengste (Chaîne bordière helvétique) [Evidence of important ancient glaciations in the karst filling sediments of the Sieben Hengste cave system in the Helvetic border ranges]: **Ecolae Geologicae Helvetiae**, 84(1), p. 207-221 (English sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, 12 ref., 1991.

57001052

Mangerud, J. (Dep. Geol., Bergen, Norway).

The last ice age in Scandinavia: *in* Late Quaternary stratigraphy in the Nordic countries 150,000-15,000 BP (Andersen, B. G., editor; *et al.*), **Striae**, 34, p. 15-30, illus. incl. strat. cols., 3 p. ref., 1991. *Meeting*: Late Quaternary stratigraphy in Norden 150,000-15,000 BP, 1988, Uppsala, Sweden.

57001053

Forsstrom, L. (Univ. Oulu, Dep. Geol., Oulu, Finland) and Eronen, M.

New information on the Eemian and early Weichselian in Finland: *in* Late Quaternary stratigraphy in the Nordic countries 150,000-15,000 BP (Andersen, B. G., editor; *et al.*), **Striae**, 34, p. 31-38, illus. incl. 1 table, 1 p. ref., 1991. *Meeting: Late Quaternary stratigraphy in Norden 150,000-15,000 BP*, 1988, Uppsala, Sweden.

57001054

Lorius, Claude.

Glaces de l'Antarctique; une mémoire, des passions [Antarctic ice; a memoir of passion]: Odile Jacob, France, 301 p., 6 p. ref., 1991. ISBN: 2-7381-0119-4.

57001055

Priddle, Julian.

Moving towards a synthesis of global change in the Antarctic: **Antarctic Global Change Research**, 4, p. 1-2, 1999.

57001056

Mayewski, Paul A.; Holmlund, Per; Isaksson, Elisabeth; Watanabe, Okitsugu and Qin, Dahe.

The International Trans-Antarctic Scientific Expedition (ITASE); "200 years of past Antarctic climate and environmental change": **Antarctic Global Change Research**, 4, p. 4-9, illus. incl. 1 table, 1999.

57001057

Worby, Anthony.

Report on the ASPeCt sea ice thickness climatology project: **Antarctic Global Change Research**, 4, p. 10-11, illus., 1999.

57001058

Priddle, Julian.

Southern Ocean Joint Global Ocean Flux Study: **Antarctic Global Change Research**, 4, p. 13, 1999.

57001059

Etheridge, David.

Air from firn provides more than 50 years of atmospheric information: **Antarctic Global Change Research**, 4, p. 14, 1999.

57001060

Goodwin, Ian.

ANTIME activities during 1998-99: **Antarctic Global Change Research**, 4, p. 14-15, 1999.

57001061

Sayre, April Pulley.

Antarctica: *in the collection* The seven continents series. Twenty First Century Books, Brookfield, CT, 64 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 1998. ISBN: 0761332278.

57001062

Shears, J. R.; Downie, R. H. and Taylor, R. I.

Oil spill contingency plan; Bird Island Research Station: British Antarctic Survey, Cambridge, United Kingdom, 48 p., 1999.

57001064

Lundqvist, Jan (University of Stockholm, Department of Quaternary Research, Stockholm, Sweden).

Sediments and soils: *in* Geology and palaeoecology for archaeologists; Palinuro I (Hackens, Tony, editor; *et al.*), **PACT (Strasbourg)**, 24, p. 15-22, illus., 1989.

57001065

Linnman, Gunnel (University of Stockholm, Department of Quaternary Research, Stockholm, Sweden).

Campanian Province, Tyrrhenian Sea and human settlement with special reference to the Palinuro Peninsula: *in* Geology and palaeoecology for archaeologists; Palinuro I (Hackens, Tony, editor; *et al.*), **PACT (Strasbourg)**, 24, p. 31-41, illus. incl. sect., strat. cols., 1 plate, sketch maps, 18 ref., 1989.

57001066

Vuorela, Irmeli (Geological Survey of Finland, Espoo, Finland).

Indications of anthropogenic erosion in a palaeo-environmental context: *in* Geology and palaeoecology for archaeologists; Palinuro I (Hackens, Tony, editor; *et al.*), **PACT (Strasbourg)**, 24, p. 117-131, illus. incl. sketch maps, 17 ref., 1989.

57001067

Ringberg, Bertil (Stockholm University, Department of Quaternary Research, Stockholm, Sweden).

The Swedish clay varve chronology: *in* Laminated sediments (Hicks, Sheila, editor; *et al.*), **PACT (Strasbourg)**, 41, p. 25-34, illus. incl. block diag., 50 ref., 1994. *Meeting*: June 4-6, 1991, Ravello, Italy.

57001068

Andren, Thomas (Stockholm University, Department of Quaternary Research, Stockholm, Sweden) and Risberg, Jan.

Late Quaternary development in the northwestern Baltic Sea; an introduction: *in* Laminated sediments (Hicks, Sheila, editor; *et al.*), **PACT (Strasbourg)**, 41, p. 35-44, illus. incl. sketch maps, 16 ref., 1994. *Meeting*: June 4-6, 1991, Ravello, Italy.

57001069

Raukas, Anto (Estonian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Geology, Tallinn, Estonia).

Annually laminated late-glacial sediments in the eastern Baltic countries and the evolution of ice-dammed lakes: *in* Laminated sediments (Hicks, Sheila, editor; *et al.*), **PACT (Strasbourg)**, 41, p. 45-55, illus., 13 ref., 1994. *Meeting*: June 4-6, 1991, Ravello, Italy.

57001070

Robertsson, Ann-Marie (Geological Survey of Sweden, Uppsala, Sweden).

Laminated sediments in studies of Pleistocene interglacial and interstadial deposits: *in* Laminated sediments (Hicks, Sheila, editor; *et al.*), **PACT (Strasbourg)**, 41, p. 89-90, 8 ref., 1994. *Meeting*: June 4-6, 1991, Ravello, Italy.

57001071

Simola, Heikki (University of Joensuu, Karelian Institute, Joensuu, Finland).

Sedimentary records of human occupation in the eastern Finnish Lake District: *in* Laminated sediments (Hicks, Sheila, editor; *et al.*), **PACT (Strasbourg)**, 41, p. 117-123, illus., 24 ref., 1994. *Meeting*: June 4-6, 1991, Ravello, Italy.

57001072

Peglar, Sylvia M. (University of Bergen, Botanical Institute, Bergen, Norway).

A detailed record of vegetation history in the east of England: *in* Laminated sediments (Hicks, Sheila, editor; *et al.*), **PACT (Strasbourg)**, 41, p. 135-136, 3 ref., 1994. *Meeting*: June 4-6, 1991, Ravello, Italy.

57001073

Miller, Urve (Stockholm University, Department of Quaternary Research, Stockholm, Sweden).

Introduction; laminae formation in long- and short-term perspectives: *in* Laminated sediments (Hicks, Sheila, editor; *et al.*), **PACT (Strasbourg)**, 41, p. 9-11, 1994. *Meeting*: June 4-6, 1991, Ravello, Italy.

57001074

Koponen, Leevi (Geowork, Helsinki, Finland) and Gronhagen, Juhani.

Underwater exploration with ground penetrating radar: *in* Scientific methods in underwater archaeology; proceedings of a European seminar (Vuorela, Irmeli, editor), **PACT (Strasbourg)**, 47, p. 103-110, 1 table, sects., 1994. *Meeting*: European PACT workshop on Submarine archaeology and sciences, Oct. 15-18, 1992, Tvarminne, Finland.

57001075

Hackens, Tony (Université Catholique de Louvain, Louvain, Belgium); Jungner, Hogne and Carpelan, Christian, editors.

Time and environment; a PACT seminar: **PACT (Strasbourg)**, 36, 267 p., illus., 1991. *Meeting*: Sept. 25-28, 1990, Helsinki, Finland. Individual papers are cited separately.

57001076

Carpelan, Christian (University of Helsinki, Department of Archaeology, Helsinki, Finland); Jungner, Hogne and Mejdahl, Vagn.

Dating of a sub-recent Saami winter-village site near Inari, Finnish Lapland; a preliminary account: *in* Time and environment; a PACT seminar (Hackens, Tony, editor; *et al.*), **PACT (Strasbourg)**, 36, p. 9-26, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 15 ref., 1991. *Meeting*: Sept. 25-28, 1990, Helsinki, Finland.

57001077

Christensson, Ann (Riksantikvarens Utgravningskontor, Bergen, Norway) and Myrvoll, Siri.

The chronology of Bergen; fire-levels, history and science: *in* Time and environment; a PACT seminar (Hackens, Tony, editor; *et al.*), **PACT (Strasbourg)**, 36, p. 27-32, illus., 9 ref., 1991. *Meeting*: Sept. 25-28, 1990, Helsinki, Finland.

57001078

Eriksson, Jan E. G. (Riksantikvaren, Tonsberg, Norway).

The use of botanical analysis in prehistoric and medieval deposits of Tonsberg: *in* Time and environment; a PACT seminar (Hackens, Tony, editor; *et al.*), **PACT (Strasbourg)**, 36, p. 51-66, illus. incl. 2 tables, 23 ref., 1991. *Meeting*: Sept. 25-28, 1990, Helsinki, Finland.

57001079

Eronen, Matti (University of Helsinki, Department of Geology, Helsinki, Finland).

Variations in climate and environments in northern Europe in prehistoric times: *in* Time and environment; a PACT seminar (Hackens, Tony, editor; *et al.*), **PACT (Strasbourg)**, 36, p. 67-75, illus., 39 ref., 1991. *Meeting*: Sept. 25-28, 1990, Helsinki, Finland.

57001080

Gulliksen, Steinar (Norwegian Institute of Technology, Radiological Dating Laboratory, Trondheim, Norway) and Thun, Terje.

Chronological evidence suggesting a revision of the fire chronology of Bryggen in Bergen: *in* Time and environment; a PACT seminar (Hackens, Tony, editor; *et al.*), **PACT (Strasbourg)**, 36, p. 77-80, illus. incl. 1 table, 2 ref., 1991. *Meeting*: Sept. 25-28, 1990, Helsinki, Finland.

57001081

Hicks, Sheila (University of Oulu, Department of Geology, Oulu, Finland).

Hailuoto over the last 1000 years; an exercise in setting temporal and spatial limits to man-induced ecological changes: *in* Time and environment; a PACT seminar (Hackens, Tony, editor; *et al.*), **PACT (Strasbourg)**, 36, p. 81-83, illus., 4 ref., 1991. *Meeting*: Sept. 25-28, 1990, Helsinki, Finland.

57001082

Kejonen, Aimo; Kielosto, Sakari; Lahti, Seppo I.; Salonen, Veli-Pekka and Jungner, Hogne.

On the age of Finnish caves: *in* Time and environment; a PACT seminar (Hackens, Tony, editor; *et al.*), **PACT (Strasbourg)**, 36, p. 99-107, illus., 9 ref., 1991. *Meeting*: Sept. 25-28, 1990, Helsinki, Finland.

57001083

Nuñez, Milton (Museibyran, Mariehamn, Aland Islands, Finland) and Lempiainen, Terttu.

A late Iron Age farming complex from Kastelholms Kungsgard, Sund, Aland Islands: *in* Time and environment; a PACT seminar (Hackens, Tony, editor; *et al.*), **PACT (Strasbourg)**, 36, p. 125-142, illus. incl. 3 tables, 59 ref., 1991. *Meeting*: Sept. 25-28, 1990, Helsinki, Finland.

57001084

Nuñez, Milton (Museibyran, Mariehamn, Aland, Finland) and Stora, Jan.

Shoreline chronology and economy in the Aland Archipelago 6500-4000 BP: *in* Time and environment; a PACT seminar (Hackens, Tony, editor; *et al.*), **PACT (Strasbourg)**, 36, p. 143-161, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 72 ref., 1991. *Meeting*: Sept. 25-28, 1990, Helsinki, Finland.

57001085

Olsson, Ingrid U. (University of Uppsala, Department of Physics, Uppsala, Sweden).

Calibration of ¹⁴C dates; a straightforward although complicated process: *in* Time and environment; a PACT seminar (Hackens, Tony, editor; *et al.*), **PACT (Strasbourg)**, 36, p. 163-176, illus., 54 ref., 1991. *Meeting*: Sept. 25-28, 1990, Helsinki, Finland.

57001086

Tolonen, Mirjami (University of Helsinki, Department of Botany, Helsinki, Finland).

Palynology of forest clearance and early farming in the regions of Kymijoki River valley, Finland: *in* Time and environment; a PACT seminar (Hackens, Tony, editor; *et al.*), **PACT (Strasbourg)**, 36, p. 209-218, illus. incl. 1 table, 15 ref., 1991. *Meeting*: Sept. 25-28, 1990, Helsinki, Finland.

57001087

Tolonen, Mirjami (University of Helsinki, Department of Botany, Helsinki, Finland).

The prehistoric and medieval environment of the Kuhmoinen Hillfort; the spatial and temporal resolution in fossil pollen and charcoal spectra: *in* Time and environment; a PACT seminar (Hackens, Tony, editor; *et al.*), **PACT (Strasbourg)**, 36, p. 219-223, illus. incl. sketch maps, 4 ref., 1991. *Meeting*: Sept. 25-28, 1990, Helsinki, Finland.

57001088

Vuorela, Irmeli (Geological Survey of Finland, Espoo, Finland).

Microfossils and taphonomy of an urban cultural layer from old Helsinki: *in* Time and environment; a PACT seminar (Hackens, Tony, editor; *et al.*), **PACT (Strasbourg)**, 36, p. 229-233, illus., 18 ref., 1991. *Meeting*: Sept. 25-28, 1990, Helsinki, Finland.

57001089

Zetterberg, Pentti (University of Joensuu, Section of Ecology, Joensuu, Finland).

Dendrochronological dating in Finland: *in* Time and environment; a PACT seminar (Hackens, Tony, editor; *et al.*), **PACT (Strasbourg)**, 36, p. 261-267, illus., 5 ref., 1991. *Meeting*: Sept. 25-28, 1990, Helsinki, Finland.

57001090

Schoute, J. F. T. (Vrije Universiteit, Instituut voor Aardwetenschappen, Amsterdam, Netherlands); Mook, W. G. and Streurman, H. J.

Radiocarbon dating of vegetation horizons; methods and preliminary results: *in* Proceedings of the First international symposium; ¹⁴C and archaeology (Mook, W. G., editor; *et al.*), **PACT (Strasbourg)**, 8, p. 295-311, illus. incl. 9 tables, sketch maps, 24 ref., 1983. *Meeting*: Aug. 24-28, 1981, Groningen, Netherlands. Includes comments and reply.

57001091

Harkness, D. D. (Scottish Universities Research and Reactor Centre, NERC Radiocarbon Laboratory, East Kilbride, United Kingdom).

The extent of natural ¹⁴C deficiency in the coastal environment of the United Kingdom: *in* Proceedings of the First international symposium; ¹⁴C and archaeology (Mook, W. G., editor; *et al.*), **PACT (Strasbourg)**, 8, p. 351-364, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 16 ref., 1983. *Meeting*: Aug. 24-28, 1981, Groningen, Netherlands. Includes comment.

57001092

Bradley, Raymond S. (University of Massachusetts, Amherst, MA) and Jones, Philip D., editors.

Climate since A.D. 1500: Routledge, New York, NY, 706 p., illus. incl. tables, sketch maps, 1995, [1992]. ISBN: 0-415-12030-6; 0-415-07593-9. Individual chapters are cited separately.

57001093

Bradley, R. S. (University of Massachusetts, Department of Geology & Geography, Amherst, MA) and Jones, P. D.

Climate since A.D. 1500; introduction: *in* Climate since A.D. 1500 (Bradley, Raymond S., editor; *et al.*), Routledge, New York, NY, p. 1-16, illus. incl. 2 tables, 43 ref., 1995, [1992].

57001094

Catchpole, A. J. W. (University of Manitoba, Department of Geography, Canada).

Hudson's Bay Company ships' log-books as sources of sea ice data, 1751-1870: *in* Climate since A.D. 1500 (Bradley, Raymond S., editor; *et al.*), Routledge, New York, NY, p. 17-39, illus. incl. sketch maps, 45 ref., 1995, [1992].

57001095

Ball, T. F. (University of Winnipeg, Geography Department, Winnipeg, MB, Canada).

Historical and instrumental evidence of climate; western Hudson Bay, Canada, 1714-1850: *in* Climate since A.D. 1500 (Bradley, Raymond S., editor; *et al.*), Routledge, New York, NY, p. 40-73, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch map, 33 ref., 1995, [1992].

57001096

Baron, W. R. (Northern Arizona University, Center for Colorado Plateau Studies, Flagstaff, AZ).

Historical climate records from the northeastern United States, 1640 to 1900: *in* Climate since A.D. 1500 (Bradley, Raymond S., editor; *et al.*), Routledge, New York, NY, p. 74-91, illus. incl. 1 table, 52 ref., 1995, [1992].

57001097

Ogilvie, A. E. J. (University of East Anglia, Climatic Research Unit, Norwich, United Kingdom).

Documentary evidence for changes in the climate of Iceland, A.D. 1500 to 1800: *in* Climate since A.D. 1500 (Bradley, Raymond S., editor; *et al.*), Routledge, New York, NY, p. 92-117, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 62 ref., 1995, [1992].

57001098

Borisenkov, Ye. P. (Main Geophysical Observatory, St. Petersburg, Russian Federation).

Documentary evidence from the U.S.S.R.: *in* Climate since A.D. 1500 (Bradley, Raymond S., editor; *et al.*), Routledge, New York, NY, p. 171-183, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 33 ref., 1995, [1992].

57001099

D'Arrigo, R. D. (Lamont-Doherty Geological Observatory, Palisades, NY) and Jacoby, G. C., Jr.

Dendroclimatic evidence from northern North America: *in* Climate since A.D. 1500 (Bradley, Raymond S., editor; *et al.*), Routledge, New York, NY, p. 296-311, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 51 ref., 1995, [1992].

57001100

Meko, D. M. (University of Arizona, Laboratory of Tree-Ring Research, Tucson, AZ).

Dendroclimatic evidence from the Great Plains of the United States: *in* Climate since A.D. 1500 (Bradley, Raymond S., editor; *et al.*), Routledge, New York, NY, p. 312-330, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 43 ref., 1995, [1992].

57001101

Graybill, D. A. (University of Arizona, Laboratory of Tree-Ring Research, Tucson, AZ) and Shiyatov, S. G.

Dendroclimatic evidence from the northern Soviet Union: *in* Climate since A.D. 1500 (Bradley, Raymond S., editor; *et al.*), Routledge, New York, NY, p. 393-414, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 50 ref., 1995, [1992].

57001102

Hughes, M. K. (University of Arizona, Laboratory of Tree-Ring Research, Tucson, AZ).

Dendroclimatic evidence from the western Himalaya: *in* Climate since A.D. 1500 (Bradley, Raymond S., editor; *et al.*), Routledge, New York, NY, p. 415-431, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 24 ref., 1995, [1992].

57001103

Holdsworth, G. (University of Calgary, Arctic Institute of North America, Calgary, AB, Canada); Krouse, H. R. and Nosal, M.

Ice core climate signals from Mount Logan, Yukon A.D. 1700-1987: *in* Climate since A.D. 1500 (Bradley, Raymond S., editor; *et al.*), Routledge, New York, NY, p. 483-504, illus. incl. sketch map, 53 ref., 1995, [1992].

57001104

Tarussov, A. (Sherbrooke University, Remote Sensing Center, Sherbrooke, PQ, Canada).

The Arctic from Svalbard to Severnaya Zemlya; climatic reconstructions from ice cores: *in* Climate since A.D. 1500 (Bradley, Raymond S., editor; *et al.*), Routledge, New York, NY, p. 505-516, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 19 ref., 1995, [1992].

57001105

Thompson, L. G. (Ohio State University, Byrd Polar Research Center, Columbus, OH).

Ice core evidence from Peru and China: *in* Climate since A.D. 1500 (Bradley, Raymond S., editor; *et al.*), Routledge, New York, NY, p. 517-548, illus. incl. sketch map, 68 ref., 1995, [1992].

57001106

Peel, D. A. (British Antarctic Survey, Cambridge, United Kingdom).

Ice core evidence from the Antarctic Peninsula region: *in* Climate since A.D. 1500 (Bradley, Raymond S., editor; *et al.*), Routledge, New York, NY, p. 549-571, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch map, 38 ref., 1995, [1992].

57001107

Mosley-Thompson, E. (Ohio State University, Byrd Polar Research Center, Columbus, OH).

Paleoenvironmental conditions in Antarctica since A.D. 1500; ice core evidence: *in* Climate since A.D. 1500 (Bradley, Raymond S., editor; *et al.*), Routledge, New York, NY, p. 572-591, illus. incl. sketch map, 40 ref., 1995, [1992].

57001108

Bradley, R. S. (University of Massachusetts, Department of Geology & Geography, Amherst, MA) and Jones, P. D.

Records of explosive volcanic eruptions over the last 500 years: *in* Climate since A.D. 1500 (Bradley, Raymond S., editor; *et al.*), Routledge, New York, NY, p. 606-622, illus. incl. 3 tables, 65 ref., 1995, [1992].

57001109

Marchenko, A. (General Physical Institute, Moscow, Russian Federation).

On using of damage mechanics approach for large scale modeling of the ice cover: *in* The thirteenth international symposium on Okhotsk Sea & sea ice and the Ice scour and Arctic marine pipelines workshop; abstracts, **Abstracts - International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice and the Ice Scour and Arctic Marine Pipelines Workshop**, 13, p. 336-341, 11 ref., February 1998. *Meeting*: Feb. 1-5, 1998, Hokkaido, Japan.

57001110

Beloshapkov, A. (Engineering Production Society "Eco-System", Moscow, Russian Federation) and Marchenko, A.

Mathematical modeling of ice bottom scouring in Baydaratskaya Bay: *in* The thirteenth international symposium on Okhotsk Sea & sea ice and the Ice scour and Arctic marine pipelines workshop; abstracts, **Abstracts - International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice and the Ice Scour and Arctic Marine Pipelines Workshop**, 13, p. 348-353, illus., 4 ref., February 1998. *Meeting*: Feb. 1-5, 1998, Hokkaido, Japan.

57001111

Waltham, Tony.

In Russia's frozen north; gypsum caves of Pinega: **International Caver**, 10, p. 15-22 (German, Italian, French, Spanish sum.), illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 1994.

57001112

Birchall, Jim.

Vodka, ice and water; Kungur ice cave: **International Caver**, 8, p. 17-18 (German, Italian, French, Spanish sum.), sketch maps, 3 ref., July 1993, [December 1993].

57001113

Agustí, Susana (CSIC-Universitat de les Illes Balears, Instituto Mediterráneo de Estudios Avanzados, Mallorca, Spain) and Duarte, Carlos M.

Experimental induction of a large phytoplankton bloom in Antarctic coastal waters: **Marine Ecology. Progress Series (Halstenbek)**, 206, p. 73-85, illus. incl. sketch map, 35 ref., 2000.

57001114

Callaghan, Terry V. (University of Sheffield, Sheffield, United Kingdom); Matveyeva, Nadya; Chernov, Yuri and Brooker, Rob.

Arctic ecosystems: *in* Encyclopedia of biodiversity; Volume 1, A-C (Levin, Simon Asher, editor), Academic Press, San Diego, CA, p. 231-247, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 18 ref., 2001.

57001115

Croot, Peter L. (Netherlands Institute for Sea Research, Netherlands); Bowie, Andrew R.; Frew, Russell D.; Maldonado, Maria T.; Hall, Julie A.; Safi, Karl A.; La Roche, Julie; Boyd, Philip W. and Law, Cliff S.

Retention of dissolved iron and Fe^{II} in an iron induced Southern Ocean phytoplankton bloom: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 28(18), p. 3425-3428, illus. incl. 1 table, 23 ref., September 15, 2001.

57001116

Käse, R. H. (Institut für Meerskunde, Kiel, Federal Republic of Germany); Biastoch, A. and Stammer, D. B.

On the mid-depth circulation in the Labrador and Irminger seas: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 28(18), p. 3433-3436, illus. incl. 1 table, 22 ref., September 15, 2001.

57001117

Shimada, Koji (Japan Marine Science and Technology Center, Yokosuka, Japan); Carmack, Eddy C.; Hatakeyama, Kiyoshi and Takizawa, Takatoshi.

Varieties of shallow temperature maximum waters in the western Canadian Basin of the Arctic Ocean: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 28(18), p. 3441-3444, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, sects., 19 ref., September 15, 2001.

57001118

Moore, G. W. K. (University of Toronto, Department of Physics, Toronto, ON, Canada); Holdsworth, Gerald and Alverson, Keith.

Extra-tropical response to ENSO as expressed in an ice core from the Saint Elias Mountain Range: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 28(18), p. 3457-3460, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 24 ref., September 15, 2001.

57001119

Goosse, Hugues (Université Catholique de Louvain, Louvain-la-Neuve, Belgium) and Renssen, Hans.

A two-phase response of the Southern Ocean to an increase in greenhouse gas concentrations: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 28(18), p. 3469-3472, illus. incl. 1 table, 14 ref., September 15, 2001.

57001120

Corrège, Thierry (Institut de Recherche pour le Développement, Noumea, New Caledonia); Quinn, Terry; Delcroix, Thierry; Le Cornec, Florence; Récy, Jacques and Cabioch, Guy.

Little Ice Age sea surface temperature variability in the Southwest tropical Pacific: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 28(18), p. 3477-3480, illus. incl. 1 table, 28 ref., September 15, 2001.

57001121

Huber, Matthew (University of California at Santa Cruz, Earth Sciences Department, Santa Cruz, CA) and Sloan, Lisa Cibus.

Heat transport, deep waters, and thermal gradients; coupled simulation of an Eocene greenhouse climate: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 28(18), p. 3481-3484, illus. incl. 1 table, sect., 26 ref., September 15, 2001.

57001122

Studinger, Michael (Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory of Columbia University, Palisades, NY); Bell, Robin E.; Blankenship, Donald D.; Finn, Carol A.; Arko, Robert A.; Morse, David L. and Joughin, Ian.

Subglacial sediments; a regional geological template for ice flow in West Antarctica: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 28(18), p. 3493-3496, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 18 ref., September 15, 2001.

57001123

Joshi, Maneesha (Harvard University, DEAS, Cambridge, MA); Merry, Carolyn J.; Jezek, Kenneth C. and Bolzan, John F.

An edge detection technique to estimate melt duration, season and melt extent on the Greenland ice sheet using passive microwave data: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 28(18), p. 3497-3500, illus. incl. sketch maps, 11 ref., September 15, 2001.

57001124

Rignot, Eric (Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Radar Science and Engineering, Pasadena, CA); Echelmayer, Keith and Krabill, William.

Penetration depth of interferometric synthetic-aperture radar signals in snow and ice: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 28(18), p. 3501-3504, illus., 9 ref., September 15, 2001.

57001125

Yuan, Xiaojun (Columbia University, Department of Earth and Environmental Sciences, Palisades, NY) and Martinson, Douglas G.

The Antarctic dipole and its predictability: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 28(18), p. 3609-3612, illus., 15 ref., September 15, 2001.

57001126

Kaasik, Marko (University of Tartu, Department of Environmental Physics, Tartu, Estonia); Room, Rein; Royset, Oddvar; Vadset, Marit; Soukand, Ulis; Tougu, Kaire and Kaasik, Helle.

Elemental and base anions deposition in the snow cover of north-eastern Estonia; the impact of industrial emissions: **Water, Air and Soil Pollution**, 121(1-4), p. 349-366, illus. incl. 3 tables, 27 ref., July 2000.

57001127

Pearce, Fred.

The icehouse effect; it's warmer but there's more ice, what's going on in the Antarctic?: **New Scientist (1971)**, 174(2345), p. 6, illus., June 1, 2002.

57001128

Golubev, V. N. (Moskovskii Gosudarstvennyi Universitet, Moscow, Russian Federation).

Rol' sezonnoi tsiklichnosti v metamorfizme snezhno-ledyanykh obrazovaniy [Role of seasonal cycles in snow-and-ice features transformation]: **Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy**, 91, p. 3-12 (English sum.), illus., 34 ref., 2001. Presented at the XII glaciological symposium held in Pushchino, May 2000.

57001129

Savoskul, O. S. (Rossiiskaia Akademiia Nauk, Institut Geografii, Moscow, Russian Federation) and Glazyrin, G. E.

Geomorfologicheskii kontrol' raschetnoi modeli reaktsii oledeneniia na izmeneniia klimata; na primere basseina r. Pskem, Zapadnyy Tyan'-Shan' [Geomorphological control of glacial response model to climate changes; Pskem River basin, western Tien Shan]: **Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy**, 91, p. 13-22 (English sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, 44 ref., 2001. Presented at the XII glaciological symposium held in Pushchino, May 2000.

57001130

Krass, M. S. (Moskovskii Gosudarstvennyi Universitet, Moscow, Russian Federation); Gevorkyan, S. G.; Merzlikin, V. G. and Tovstonog, V. A.

Metodika rascheta radiatsionnykh i temperaturnykh polei [Technique for calculation of radiation and temperature fields of snow and ice fields]: **Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy**, 91, p. 23-26 (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 14 ref., 2001. Presented at the XII glaciological symposium held in Pushchino, May 2000.

57001131

Krenke, A. N. (Rossiiskaia Akademiia Nauk, Institut Geografii, Moscow, Russian Federation); Kitaev, L. M.; Razuvaev, V. N. and Martuganov, R. A.

Vzaimosvyaz' snezhnogo pokrova no territorii byvshego SSSR s El'-Nin'o i Indiiskim mussonom [Interrelation of former USSR snow cover with El-Nino and Indian monsoon]: **Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy**, 91, p. 27-33 (English sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, 24 ref., 2001. Presented at the XII glaciological symposium held in Pushchino, May 2000.

57001132

Vasil'chuk, Iu. K. (Moskovskii Gosudarstvennyi Universitet, Moscow, Russian Federation); Vasil'chuk, A. K.; Chizhova, Iu. N. and Budantseva, N. A.

Anomalii v raspredelenii izotopov kisloroda i vodoroda v snezhnom pokrove gornykh territorii i v merzlykh tolshchakh [Oxygen and hydrogen isotope anomalies distribution in snow cover of mountainous territories and in frozen ground]: **Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy**, 91, p. 34-42 (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 17 ref., 2001. Presented at the XII glaciological symposium held in Pushchino, May 2000.

57001133

Kalouzhinova, N. L. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Geography, Moscow, Russian Federation) and Mikhailov, A. Yu.

Numerical modeling of interactions between glaciers and atmospheric boundary layer, experiments for Franz Josef Land: **Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy**, 91, p. 43-50 (Russian sum.), illus., 18 ref., 2001. Presented at the XII glaciological symposium held in Pushchino, May 2000.

57001134

Aleksandrov, E. I. (Arkticheskii i Antarkticheskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Insitut, Saint Petersburg, Russian Federation); Bryazgin, N. N. and Dement'ev, A. A.

Mnogoletnie kolebaniia kharakteristikh snezhnogo pokrova v Arkticheskom basseine Severnogo Ledovitogo okeana; po dannym dreifuiushchikh strantsii [Long-term oscillations of snow cover parameters in the Arctic Ocean region; based on drifting station data]: **Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy**, 91, p. 51-54 (English sum.), illus. incl. 3 tables, 4 ref., 2001. Presented at the XII glaciological symposium held in Pushchino, May 2000.

57001135

Sapunov, V. N. (Moskovskii Gosudarstvennyi Universitet, Geograficheskii Fakul'tet, Khibinskaia Uchebno-Nauchnaia Stantsiia, Moscow, Russian Federation); Sapunova, G. G.; Glazovskaia, T. G.; Seliverstov, Iu. G. and Solov'ev, A. Iu.

Landshaftnaia differentsiatsiia v raspredelenii snezhnogo pokrova v Khibinskikh gorakh [Landscape differentiation of snow cover distribution in the Khibiny Mountains]: **Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy**, 91, p. 55-59 (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 6 ref., 2001. Presented at the XII glaciological symposium held in Pushchino, May 2000.

57001136

Pororelov, A. V. (Kubanskii Gosudarstvennyi Universitet, Krasnodadr, Russian Federation).

Prostransvenno-vremennaia struktura polya snezhnogo pokrova na Bol'shom Kavkaze [Spatio-temporal structure of snow cover field in the Greater Caucasus]: **Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy**, 91, p. 60-70 (English sum.), illus. incl. 6 tables, 32 ref., 2001. Presented at the XII glaciological symposium held in Pushchino, May 2000.

57001137

Ocokin, N. I. (Rossiiskaia Akademiia Nauk, Institut Geografii, Moscow, Russian Federation); Samoilov, R. S.; Sosnovskii, A. V. and Zhidkov, V. A.

Vkii nie parametrov snega na temperaturnyy rezhin snezhnoi tolshchi pri vnutrisutochnykh kolebaniyakh temperatury vozdukha [Snow parameter influence on the thermal regime of snow cover during diurnal oscillations of air temperature]: **Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy**, 91, p. 71-74 (English sum.), illus., 7 ref., 2001. Presented at the XII glaciological symposium held in Pushchino, May 2000.

57001138

Troshkina, E. S. (Moskovskii Gosudarstvennyi Universitet, Geograficheskii Fakul'tet, Laboratoriia Snezhnykh Lavin i Selei, Moscow, Russian Federation); Andreev, Iu. B. and Svetlosanov, V. A.

Mnogoletnyaya dinamika snezhnosti gornykh rayonov Evrazii [Long-term dynamics of snowiness in Eurasian mountain regions]: **Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy**, 91, p. 75-78 (English sum.), illus., 7 ref., 2001. Presented at the XII glaciological symposium held in Pushchino, May 2000.

57001139

Bozhinskiy, A. N. (Moscow State University, Moscow); Nazarov, A. N. and Sukhanov, L. A.

Probabilistic evaluation of dynamic characteristics of gravitational avalanche-type flows: **Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy**, 91, p. 79-82 (Russian sum.), illus., 2001. Presented at the XII glaciological symposium held in Pushchino, May 2000.

57001140

Sventek, Iu. V. (Moskovskii Gosudarstvennyi Universitet, Mekhaniko-Matematicheskii Fakul'tet, Moscow, Russian Federation); Glazovskaia, T. G.; Seliverstov, Iu. G.; Solov'ev, A. Iu.; Solov'ev, Iu. P. and Suchilin, A. A.

Metodicheskie osnovy formalizatsii krupnomasshtabnoi otsenki lavinnoi opasnosti; ispol'zovanie GIS-tekhnologii [Methodical bases of large-scale estimations of avalanche danger; application of GIS-technologies]: **Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy**, 91, p. 83-86 (English sum.), illus., 5 ref., 2001. Presented at the XII glaciological symposium held in Pushchino, May 2000.

57001141

Oleinikov, A. D. (Moskovskii Gosudarstvennyi Universitet, Moscow, Russian Federation) and Volodicheva, N. A.

Povtoryaemost' mnogosnezhnykh zim u lavinnykh katastrof na Bol'shom Kavkaze v XX stoletii [Repetition of snowy winters and avalanche catastrophes in the Greater Caucasus in the XXth century]: **Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy**, 91, p. 87-95 (English sum.), illus. incl. 4 tables, 25 ref., 2001. Presented at the XII glaciological symposium held in Pushchino, May 2000.

57001142

Petrushina, M. N.

Vliianie selevykh potokov i snezhnykh lavin na vysokogornye landshafty [Influence of mudflows and snow avalanches on high-mountainous landscapes]: **Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy**, 91, p. 96-104 (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 17 ref., 2001. Presented at the XII glaciological symposium held in Pushchino, May 2000.

57001143

Chernous, P. A. (Apatit, Tsentr Lavinnoi Bezopasnosti, Kirovsk, Russian Federation).

Nekotorye rezul'taty otsenki kachestva opredeleniia lavinnogo riska [Some results of quality assessment of avalanche hazard estimation]: **Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy**, 91, p. 105-109 (English sum.), 3 tables, 11 ref., 2001. Presented at the XII glaciological symposium held in Pushchino, May 2000.

57001144

Kaluzhinova, N. L. (Rossiiskaia Akademiia Nauk, Institut Geografii, Moscow, Russian Federation); Arkhipov, S. M. and Savatyugin, L. M.

Bank dannykh "Temperatura vozdukh i osadki na Shpitsbergene i arhipelagakh i ostrovakh rossiiskoi Arktiki"; opyt sozdaniia i puti ispol'zovaniia [The data base "Air temperature and atmospheric precipitation on Spitsbergen and Russian Arctic archipelagoes and islands"; experience of creation and application]: **Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy**, 91, p. 110-115 (English sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, 5 ref., 2001. Presented at the XII glaciological symposium held in Pushchino, May 2000.

57001145

Belyavskii, A. V. (Ukrainskii NIGMI, Kiev, Ukraine); Bogillo, V. I.; Gozhik, P. F.; Grishchenko, V. F.; Kovalyukh, N. N.; Kostezh, A. B.; Kruchenitsii, G. M.; Kurmei, N. F.; Laptev, G. V.; Makarenko, T. I. and Mel'nichenko, G. N.

Predvaritel'nye rezul'taty issledovaniy prob l'da, otobrannykh v khode I i II Ukrainskikh Antarkticheskikh morskikh ekspeditsii 1997-1998 gg. [Preliminary results of ice sample testing collected during the 1st and 2nd Ukrainian Antarctic marine expeditions, 1997-1998]: **Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy**, 91, p. 116-120 (English sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, 16 ref., 2001. Presented at the XII glaciological symposium held in Pushchino, May 2000.

57001146

Dolgushin, L. D. (Moskovskii Gosudarstvennyi Universitet, Myzei Zemlevedeniia, Moscow, Russian Federation).

Oledenenie Urala v golotsene i pozdnem pleistotsene [Urals glaciation in Holocene and late Pleistocene]: **Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy**, 91, p. 125-128 (English sum.), illus., 14 ref., 2001. Presented at the XII glaciological symposium held in Pushchino, May 2000.

57001147

Romanenko, F. A. (Moskovskii Gosudarstvennyi Universitet, Moscow, Russian Federation); Mikhalev, D. V. and Nikolaev, V. I.

Podzemnye l'dy na ostrovakh u beregov Taimyra [Ground ice on islands at Taimyr Coast]: **Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy**, 91, p. 129-137 (English sum.), illus. incl. 4 tables, 28 ref., 2001.

57001148

Lipenkov, V. Ya. (Arctic and Antarctic Research Institute, Saint Petersburg, Russian Federation) and Istomin, V. A.

On the stability of air clathrate-hydrate crystals in subglacial Lake Vostok, Antarctica: **Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy**, 91, p. 138-149 (Russian sum.), illus., 46 ref., 2001.

57001149

Savatyugin, L. M. (Arkticheskii i Antarkticheskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut, Saint Petersburg, Russian Federation); Arkhipov, S. M.; Vasil'ev, N. I.; Vostretsov, R. N.; Fritzsche, D. and Miller, H.

Rossiisko-germanskii glyatsiologicheskie issledovaniia na Severnoi Zemle i prilagaiushchikh ostrovakh v 2000 g. [Russian-German glaciological studies on Severnaia Zemlya and adjacent islands in 2000]: **Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy**, 91, p. 150-162, illus. incl. 5 tables, 2001.

57001150

Kotlyakov, V. M.; Konovalova, G. I. and Chernova, L. P., compilers.

Annotirovannaia bibliografiia russkoiazychnoi literatury po glyatsiologii [Annotated list of Russian language literature on glaciology for 1998-1999]: **Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy**, 91, p. 163-194, 2001.

57001151

Sedov, R. V., editor.

Katalog lednikov; Severo-Vostochnoi chasti Koryakskogo nagor'ia; Tom 19, Severo-Vostok, Chast' 5, Meinypil'gynskii khrebet [Glacier catalog; northwestern part of Koryak Range, Vol. 19 North-East; Part 5, Meinypilgynskii Range]: **Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy**, 91, p. 195-224, illus. incl. 9 tables, 2001. Studies of the glaciers in the northeastern part of Koryak Range, that were not included in "Glacier inventory of the USSR", V. 20, Kamchatka, part 1, Koryak Range, Leningrad, Gidrometeoizdat, 1982, 170 p.

57001152

Efremov, Iu. V. (Kubanskii Gosudarstvennyi Universitet, Krasnodar, Russian Federation).

Etyudy ob oledeneni Gimalaev [Studies on Himalaian glaciation]: **Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy**, 91, p. 225-244, 2001.

57001153

Desinov, L. V. (Rossiiskaia Akademiia Nauk, Institut Geografii, Russian Federation);

Kotlyakov, V. M.; Osipova, G. B. and Tsvetkov, D. G.

Snova dal o seve znat' lednik Medvezhii [Medvezhii Glacier again reminded of itself]: **Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy**, 91, p. 249-253, illus., 2001.

57001154

Kotlyakov, V. M. (Rossiiskaia Akademiia Nauk, Institut Geografii, Russian Federation) and Nosenko, G. A.

Khod rabot po proektu GLIMS v Moskovskom regional'nom tsentre obrabotki dannykh (RC 16) [Course of operations under GLIMS project in Moscow Regional Data-Processing Centre (RC 16)]: **Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy**, 91, p. 254-260, illus., 9 ref., 2001.

57001155

Kotlyakov, V. M. (Rossiiskaia Akademiia Nauk, Institut Geografii, Moscow, Russian Federation) and Nosenko, G. A.

O mezhdunarodnom proekte "Global'nyy monitoring lednikov iz kosmosa" i Moskovskom regional'nom tsentre obrabotki dannykh [International program "Global monitoring of glaciers from space" and Moscow Regional Data-Processing Center]: **Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy**, 91, p. 121-124 (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 2001. Presented at the XII glaciological symposium held in Pushchino, May 2000.

57001156

Golubev, V. N.; Salamatin, A. N. and Sokratov, S. A.

Mezhdunarodnaia konferentsiia "Konservatsiia i transformatsiia veshchestva i energii v kriosfere Zemli" [International conference on "Conservation and transformation of matter and energy in Earth cryosphere"]: **Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy**, 91, p. 263-265, 2001. Report of conference held in Moscow, June 1-5, 2001.

57001157

Golubev, V. N. and Sokratov, S. A.

Vtoraia konferentsiia geokriologov Rossii [Second conference of geocryologists of Russia]: **Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy**, 91, p. 266-268, 2001. Report of conference held in Moscow, July 6-8, 2001.

57001158

Osokin, N. I. and Chernous, P. A.

Vtoraia mezhdunarodnaia konferentsiia v Khibinakh "Laviny i smezhnye voprosy" [Second international conference in Khibiny "Avalanches and relevant questions"]: **Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy**, 91, p. 269-270, illus., 2001. Report of conference held September 3-7, 2001.

57001159

Mavlyudov, B. R.

XX Speleologicheskaia shkola; Pol'sha [XXth Speleological School; Poland]: **Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy**, 91, p. 271-272, 2001. Workshop held in Cheshin, Poland, February 9-15, 2001.

57001160

Aoyama, Masafumi (Tokyo Metropolitan University, Tokyo, Japan).

A re-evaluation of the origin of blocky landforms in cirques in the Japanese Alps: **Chirigaku Hyoron = Geographical Review of Japan**, 75(8), p. 529-543, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 41 ref., July 2002.

57001161

Oerlemans, Johannes (Utrecht University, IMAU, Utrecht, Netherlands) and van den Broeke, Michiel, prefacers.

Katabatic flows over ice sheets and glaciers: **Tellus, Series A, Dynamic Meteorology and Oceanography**, 54(5), p. 439-561, illus. incl. tables, sketch maps, October 2002. *Meeting*: Climate conference 2001, Aug. 2001, Utrecht, Netherlands. Individual papers within scope are cited separately.

57001162

Oerlemans, Johannes (Utrecht University, IMAU, Utrecht, Netherlands) and Grisogono, B. Glacier winds and parameterisation of the related surface heat fluxes: *in* Katabatic flows over ice sheets and glaciers (Oerlemans, Johannes, prefacer; *et al.*), **Tellus, Series A, Dynamic Meteorology and Oceanography**, 54(5), p. 440-452, illus., 31 ref., October 2002. *Meeting:* Climate conference 2001, Aug. 2001, Utrecht, Netherlands.

57001163

Grisogono, Branko (Arrhenius Laboratory, Stockholm, Sweden) and Oerlemans, Johannes. Justifying the WKB approximation in pure katabatic flows: *in* Katabatic flows over ice sheets and glaciers (Oerlemans, Johannes, prefacer; *et al.*), **Tellus, Series A, Dynamic Meteorology and Oceanography**, 54(5), p. 453-462, 37 ref., October 2002. *Meeting:* Climate conference 2001, Aug. 2001, Utrecht, Netherlands.

57001164

Renfrew, Ian A. (British Antarctic Survey, Cambridge, United Kingdom) and Anderson, Philip S.

The surface climatology of an ordinary katabatic wind regime in Coats Land, Antarctica: *in* Katabatic flows over ice sheets and glaciers (Oerlemans, Johannes, prefacer; *et al.*), **Tellus, Series A, Dynamic Meteorology and Oceanography**, 54(5), p. 463-484, illus. incl. 7 tables, sketch map, 35 ref., October 2002. *Meeting:* Climate conference 2001, Aug. 2001, Utrecht, Netherlands.

57001165

van den Broeke, M. R. (Utrecht University, Institute for Marine and Atmospheric Research, Utrecht, Netherlands) and van Lipzig, N. P. M.

Impact of polar vortex variability on the wintertime low-level climate of East Antarctica; results of a regional climate model: *in* Katabatic flows over ice sheets and glaciers (Oerlemans, Johannes, prefacer; *et al.*), **Tellus, Series A, Dynamic Meteorology and Oceanography**, 54(5), p. 485-496, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 23 ref., October 2002. *Meeting:* Climate conference 2001, Aug. 2001, Utrecht, Netherlands.

57001166

van Lipzig, N. P. M. (Royal Netherlands Meteorological Institute, de Bilt, Netherlands) and van den Broeke, M. R.

A model study on the relation between atmospheric boundary-layer dynamics and poleward atmospheric moisture transport in Antarctica: *in* Katabatic flows over ice sheets and glaciers (Oerlemans, Johannes, prefacer; *et al.*), **Tellus, Series A, Dynamic Meteorology and Oceanography**, 54(5), p. 497-511, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 59 ref., October 2002. *Meeting:* Climate conference 2001, Aug. 2001, Utrecht, Netherlands.

57001167

Denby, Bruce (Utrecht University, Institute for Marine and Atmospheric Research, Utrecht, Netherlands); Greuell, Wouter and Oerlemans, Johannes.

Simulating the Greenland atmospheric boundary layer; Part I, Model description and validation: *in* Katabatic flows over ice sheets and glaciers (Oerlemans, Johannes, prefacer; *et al.*), **Tellus, Series A, Dynamic Meteorology and Oceanography**, 54(5), p. 512-528, illus. incl. 4 tables, 30 ref., October 2002. *Meeting:* Climate conference 2001, Aug. 2001, Utrecht, Netherlands.

57001168

Denby, Bruce (Utrecht University, Institute for Marine and Atmospheric Research, Utrecht, Netherlands); Greuell, Wouter and Oerlemans, Johannes.

Simulating the Greenland atmospheric boundary layer; Part II, Energy balance and climate sensitivity: *in* Katabatic flows over ice sheets and glaciers (Oerlemans, Johannes, prefacer; *et al.*), **Tellus, Series A, Dynamic Meteorology and Oceanography**, 54(5), p. 529-541, illus., 19 ref., October 2002. *Meeting*: Climate conference 2001, Aug. 2001, Utrecht, Netherlands.

57001169

Heinemann, Günther (Universität Bonn, Meteorologisches Institut, Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany) and Klein, Thomas.

Modelling and observations of the katabatic flow dynamics over Greenland: *in* Katabatic flows over ice sheets and glaciers (Oerlemans, Johannes, prefacer; *et al.*), **Tellus, Series A, Dynamic Meteorology and Oceanography**, 54(5), p. 542-554, illus. incl. sketch maps, 21 ref., October 2002. *Meeting*: Climate conference 2001, Aug. 2001, Utrecht, Netherlands.

57001170

Frank, Martin (Institute for Isotope Geology and Mineral Resources, Department of Earth Sciences, Zurich, Switzerland).

Radiogenic isotopes; tracers of past ocean circulation and erosional input: **Reviews of Geophysics**, 40(1), p. 1.1-1.38, illus. incl. 2 tables, 213 ref., March 2002.

57001171

Paillard, Didier (Laboratoire des Sciences du Climat et de l'Environnement, Gif-sur-Yvette, France).

Glacial cycles; toward a new paradigm: **Reviews of Geophysics**, 39(3), p. 325-346, illus. incl. 1 table, 112 ref., August 2001.

57001172

Massom, Robert A. (University of Tasmania, Antarctic Cooperative Research Centre, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia); Eicken, Hajo; Haas, Christian; Jeffries, Martin O.; Drinkwater, Mark R.; Sturm, Matthew; Worby, Anthony P.; Wu, Xingren; Lytle, Victoria I.; Ushio, Shuki; Morris, Kim; Reid, Phillip A.; Warren, Stephen G. and Allison, Ian.

Snow on Antarctic sea ice: **Reviews of Geophysics**, 39(3), p. 413-445, illus. incl. 11 tables, 159 ref., August 2001. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-02-5955